

**Technical Report No. 17-03**

---

---

## **Aquatic Biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2016**

**By**

**Johnny Zutz**



April 2017

---

---

Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Division of Habitat



## Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the *Système International d'Unités* (SI), are used without definition in reports by the Divisions of Habitat, Sport Fish, and Commercial Fisheries. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figures or figure captions.

|   |                    |  |   |   |                         |
|---|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Weights and measures (metric)</b>    |                    | <b>General</b>                                   |   | <b>Measures (fisheries)</b>   |                         |
| centimeter                              | cm                 | Alaska Administrative Code                       | AAC   | fork length   | FL                      |
| deciliter                               | dL                 | all commonly accepted abbreviations              | e.g., Mr., Mrs., AM, PM, etc.               | mid-eye-to-fork   | MEF                     |
| gram                                    | g                  | all commonly accepted professional titles        | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., R.N., etc.                | mid-eye-to-tail fork  | METF                    |
| hectare                                 | ha                 | at   | @   | standard length   | SL                      |
| kilogram                                | kg                 | compass directions:                              |   | total length  | TL                      |
| kilometer                               | km                 | east   | E   |   |                         |
| liter                                   | L                  | north  | N   | <b>Mathematics, statistics</b>  |                         |
| meter                                   | m                  | south  | S   | <i>all standard mathematical signs, symbols and abbreviations</i>             |                         |
| milliliter                              | mL                 | west   | W   | alternate hypothesis  | H <sub>A</sub>          |
| millimeter                              | mm                 | copyright  | ©   | base of natural logarithm   | <i>e</i>                |
|   |                    | corporate suffixes:                              |   | catch per unit effort   | CPUE                    |
| <b>Weights and measures (English)</b>   |                    | Company  | Co.   | coefficient of variation  | CV                      |
| cubic feet per second                   | ft <sup>3</sup> /s | Corporation                                      | Corp.                                       | common test statistics  | (F, t, $\chi^2$ , etc.) |
| foot                                    | ft                 | Incorporated                                     | Inc.  | confidence interval   | CI                      |
| gallon                                  | gal                | Limited  | Ltd.  | correlation coefficient (multiple)  | R                       |
| inch                                    | in                 | District of Columbia                             | D.C.  | correlation coefficient (simple)  | r                       |
| mile                                    | mi                 | et alii (and others)                             | et al.                                      | covariance  | cov                     |
| nautical mile                           | nmi                | et cetera (and so forth)                         | etc.  | degree (angular)  | °                       |
| ounce                                   | oz                 | exempli gratia                                   | e.g.  | degrees of freedom  | df                      |
| pound                                   | lb                 | (for example)                                    |   | expected value  | <i>E</i>                |
| quart                                   | qt                 | Federal Information Code                         | FIC   | greater than  | >                       |
| yard                                    | yd                 | idest (that is)                                  | i.e.  | greater than or equal to  | ≥                       |
|   |                    | latitude or longitude                            | lat. or long.                               | harvest per unit effort   | HPUE                    |
| <b>Time and temperature</b>             |                    | monetary symbols                                 | \$, ¢                                       | less than   | <                       |
| day                                     | d                  | (U.S.)   |   | less than or equal to   | ≤                       |
| degrees Celsius                         | °C                 | months (tables and figures): first three letters | Jan,...,Dec                                 | logarithm (natural)   | ln                      |
| degrees Fahrenheit                      | °F                 | registered trademark                             | ®   | logarithm (base 10)   | log                     |
| degrees kelvin                          | K                  | trademark  | ™   | logarithm (specify base)  | log <sub>2</sub> , etc. |
| hour                                    | h                  | United States                                    | U.S.  | minute (angular)  | '                       |
| minute                                  | min                | (adjective)                                      |   | no data   | ND                      |
| second                                  | s                  | United States of America (noun)                  | USA   | not significant   | NS                      |
|   |                    | U.S.C.   | United States Code                          | null hypothesis   | H <sub>0</sub>          |
| <b>Physics and chemistry</b>            |                    | U.S. state                                       | use two-letter abbreviations (e.g., AK, WA) | percent   | %                       |
| all atomic symbols                      |                    |  |   | probability   | P                       |
| alternating current                     | AC                 |  |   | probability of a type I error (rejection of the null hypothesis when true)    | $\alpha$                |
| ampere                                  | A                  |  |   | probability of a type II error (acceptance of the null hypothesis when false) | $\beta$                 |
| calorie                                 | cal                |  |   | second (angular)  | "                       |
| direct current                          | DC                 |  |   | standard deviation  | SD                      |
| hertz                                   | Hz                 |  |   | standard error  | SE                      |
| horsepower                              | hp                 |  |   | variance  |                         |
| hydrogen ion activity (negative log of) | pH                 |  |   | population  | Var                     |
| parts per million                       | ppm                |  |   | sample  | var                     |
| parts per thousand                      | ppt, ‰             |  |   |   |                         |
| volts                                   | V                  |  |   |   |                         |
| watts                                   | W                  |  |   |   |                         |

***TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 17-03***

**AQUATIC BIOMONITORING AT GREENS CREEK MINE, 2016**

by

Johnny Zutz

Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
Division of Habitat, Southeast Region  
802 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Douglas, Alaska, 99824

April 2017

This investigation was fully financed by Hecla Greens Creek Mining Company.

Cover: Dolly Varden char captured at Greens Creek Site 48.

Technical Reports are available through the Alaska State Library, Alaska Resources Library and Information Services (ARLIS) and on the Internet: [http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=habitat\\_publications.main](http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=habitat_publications.main). This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

*Note:* Product names or specific company names used in this publication are included for completeness but do not constitute product endorsement. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game, in accordance with State of Alaska ethics laws, does not favor one group over another through endorsement or recommendation.

*Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat,  
802 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Douglas, Alaska, 99824, USA*

*This document should be cited as:*

*Zutz, J. 2017. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2016. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Technical Report No. 17-03, Douglas, AK.*

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

**If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility please write:**

ADF&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau, AK 99811-5526

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, MS 2042, Arlington, VA 22203

Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW MS 5230, Washington DC 20240

**The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers:**

(VOICE) 907-465-6077, (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648,

(Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078

**For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact:**

ADF&G Division of Habitat, 802 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Douglas, Alaska 99824 (907) 465-4105

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS .....  | i           |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....  | ii          |
| LIST OF APPENDICES .....   | iii         |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....  | iv          |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....  | 1           |
| INTRODUCTION .....   | 2           |
| Purpose .....  | 3           |
| Aquatic Studies.....   | 3           |
| Study Area .....   | 3           |
| Greens Creek .....   | 4           |
| Tributary Creek.....   | 6           |
| METHODS.....   | 7           |
| Water Quality .....  | 7           |
| Stream Flow.....   | 7           |
| Periphyton: Chlorophyll Density and Composition.....             | 7           |
| Benthic Macroinvertebrate Density and Community Composition..... | 9           |
| Juvenile Fish Population.....                                    | 10          |
| Juvenile Fish Condition .....                                    | 13          |
| Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations .....                        | 13          |
| RESULTS.....   | 15          |
| Greens Creek Site 48 .....                                       | 16          |
| Greens Creek Site 54 .....                                       | 20          |
| Tributary Creek Site 9 .....                                     | 24          |
| Comparisons Among Greens Creek Sites.....                        | 28          |
| Comparisons Among Sites .....                                    | 30          |
| REFERENCES CITED .....   | 33          |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| <b>Figure</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Greens Creek Mine area map.....   | 2           |
| 2. Greens Creek Site 48.....   | 4           |
| 3. Greens Creek Site 54.....   | 5           |
| 4. Tributary Creek Site 9.....   | 6           |
| 5. Greens Creek mean daily discharge three weeks prior to sampling.....                          | 15          |
| 6. Greens Creek mean daily discharges three weeks prior to sampling.....                         | 15          |
| 7. Greens Creek Site 48 chlorophyll <i>a</i> densities.....                                      | 16          |
| 8. Greens Creek Site 48 mean chlorophylls <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , and <i>c</i> proportions.....    | 16          |
| 9. Greens Creek Site 48 benthic macroinvertebrate densities.....                                 | 17          |
| 10. Greens Creek Site 48 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.....                    | 17          |
| 11. Greens Creek Site 48 juvenile fish population estimates.....                                 | 18          |
| 12. Greens Creek Site 48 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.....                            | 19          |
| 13. Greens Creek Site 54 chlorophyll <i>a</i> densities.....                                     | 20          |
| 14. Greens Creek Site 54 mean chlorophylls <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , and <i>c</i> proportions.....   | 20          |
| 15. Greens Creek Site 54 benthic macroinvertebrate densities.....                                | 21          |
| 16. Greens Creek Site 54 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.....                    | 21          |
| 17. Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile fish population estimates.....                                 | 22          |
| 18. Greens Creek Site 54 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.....                            | 23          |
| 19. Tributary Creek Site 9 chlorophyll <i>a</i> densities.....                                   | 24          |
| 20. Tributary Creek Site 9 mean chlorophylls <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , and <i>c</i> proportions..... | 24          |
| 21. Tributary Creek Site 9 benthic macroinvertebrate densities.....                              | 25          |
| 22. Tributary Creek Site 9 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.....                  | 25          |
| 23. Tributary Creek Site 9 juvenile fish population estimates.....                               | 26          |
| 24. Tributary Creek Site 9 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.....                          | 27          |
| 25. Greens Creek chlorophyll <i>a</i> density comparison.....                                    | 28          |
| 26. Greens Creek benthic macroinvertebrate density comparison.....                               | 28          |
| 27. Greens Creek BMI taxa richness comparison.....   | 29          |
| 28. Greens Creek Dolly Varden char population estimates.....                                     | 29          |
| 29. 2016 Greens Creek and Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.....           | 31          |
| 30. Greens Creek and Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char median metals concentrations.....         | 32          |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A: PERIPHYTON DATA

- A.1. Greens Creek Site 48 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.
- A.2. Greens Creek Site 54 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.
- A.3. Tributary Creek Site 9 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.

## APPENDIX B: BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE DATA

- B.1. BMI data summary for Greens Creek Site 48, 2001–2016.
- B.2. BMI data summary for Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.
- B.3. BMI data summary for Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.

## APPENDIX C: JUVENILE FISH DATA

- C.1. Greens Creek Site 48 juvenile Dolly Varden char capture data, 2001–2016.
- C.2. Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile Dolly Varden char capture data, 2001–2016.
- C.3. Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile coho salmon capture data, 2001–2016.
- C.4. Tributary Creek Site 9 resident fish capture data, 2001–2016.
- C.5. Tributary Creek Site 9 juvenile coho salmon capture data, 2001–2016.
- C.6. Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Greens Creek Site 48, 2001–2016.
- C.7. Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.
- C.8. Length frequency of coho salmon captured at Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.
- C.9. Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.
- C.10. Length frequency of coho salmon captured at Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.

## APPENDIX D: JUVENILE FISH METALS CONCENTRATIONS DATA AND LAB REPORTS

- D.1. Greens Creek Site 48 metals and Se concentrations for Dolly Varden char, 2001–2016.
- D.2. Greens Creek Site 54 metals and Se concentrations for Dolly Varden char, 2001–2016.
- D.3. Tributary Creek Site 9 metals and Se concentrations data for Dolly Varden char, 2001–2016.
- D.4. 2016 ALS Environmental laboratory report for Greens Creek Dolly Varden char.
- D.5. 2016 ALS Environmental laboratory report for Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Hecla Greens Creek Mining Company provided financial support and Greens Creek Mine environmental staff Chris Wallace, Ted Morales, Gunnar Fredheim, and Cameron Sell provided logistical support. Mr. Fredheim also provided water quality data. U.S. Forest Service Fishery Technician Christina Mounce and intern Sophie Castleton assisted with sampling.

Division of Habitat staff Kate Kanouse directed data collection, performed statistical analyses, and verified data entry, and Greg Albrecht processed the periphyton samples. Division of Habitat Operations Manager Dr. Al Ott and Ms. Kanouse reviewed and edited the report, and Southeast Regional Supervisor Jackie Timothy reviewed and edited the Executive Summary. Nora Foster of NRF Taxonomic Services identified the benthic macroinvertebrates.

Thank you all for your contribution.



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Since 2001, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) has completed the aquatic biomonitoring studies the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) and Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) require for Hecla Greens Creek Mining Company's (Hecla) Greens Creek Mine. This partnership provides ADF&G the opportunity to gather and review data, and help identify, assess, and resolve issues that could affect aquatic resources near the mine site.

The aquatic studies include sampling periphyton, benthic macroinvertebrates, and juvenile fish in Greens Creek and Tributary Creek, two streams near mine development and operations. In 2016, we completed these studies at Greens Creek sites 48 and 54, and Tributary Creek Site 9.

The National Weather Service reports 2016 was one of the warmest years on record for Juneau, and while total precipitation (163 cm) was normal, total snowfall (69 cm) was about 70% below normal (K. Vaughan, Observation Program Leader, National Weather Service, Juneau, personal communication).

Among the 2016 Greens Creek samples, mean chlorophyll *a* density<sup>a</sup> and mean benthic macroinvertebrate density at each site was within the range of values observed since 2001. At Tributary Creek Site 9, mean chlorophyll *a* density was similar to the 2014 mean and the lowest observed, while mean benthic macroinvertebrate density was the second largest and the proportion of sensitive insects was lowest due to more Diptera (e.g. flies and mosquitos) and Oligochaeta (worms) organisms present, not as a result of fewer sensitive insects.

The 2016 Tributary Creek Site 9 juvenile Dolly Varden char *Salvelinus malma* population estimate was the lowest observed and coho salmon continue to be the most abundant juvenile fish species. The 2016 Dolly Varden char population estimate for Greens Creek Site 48 was within the range observed in previous years. We dropped the holding bucket during our first pass and fish escaped, so we could not estimate the Site 54 Dolly Varden char population, though the number of fish we captured was similar to captures in previous years. We captured 32 juvenile coho salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* at Greens Creek Site 54, the greatest number since the fish pass was damaged in late 2005. Mean fish condition of Dolly Varden char and coho salmon was similar among sites.

Median whole body Dolly Varden char selenium concentration at Greens Creek Site 48 was the greatest observed since 2001. All other metals concentrations were within the ranges observed. Comparing all three sites, Tributary Creek Site 9 samples tend to have greater concentrations and variability than Greens Creek samples, except Cu and Zn which were generally greater among Greens Creek Site 48 samples.

---

<sup>a</sup> We usually find significant differences in chlorophyll *a* densities between the current year and the 2003 and 2006 data for Site 48 and Site 54. Chlorophyll *a* densities at both sites in 2003 and 2006 were the greatest observed since 2001, which we attribute to natural variation.

# INTRODUCTION

The Greens Creek Mine is located about 29 km southwest of Juneau by air near Hawk Inlet on the west side of Admiralty Island, within the Tongass National Forest and the Admiralty Island National Monument (USFS 2013). The mine has operated since 1989, except between 1993 and 1996 when the mine was temporarily closed, and produces gold, lead, silver, and zinc concentrates for export. Hecla, a subsidiary of Hecla Mining Company of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, has owned and operated the mine since April 2008.

Most mine infrastructure is located in two drainages that support resident and anadromous fish: the dry-stack tailings disposal facility (TDF) at the headwaters of Tributary Creek, and the mill, mine facilities, and waste rock storage areas adjacent to Greens Creek (Figure 1).

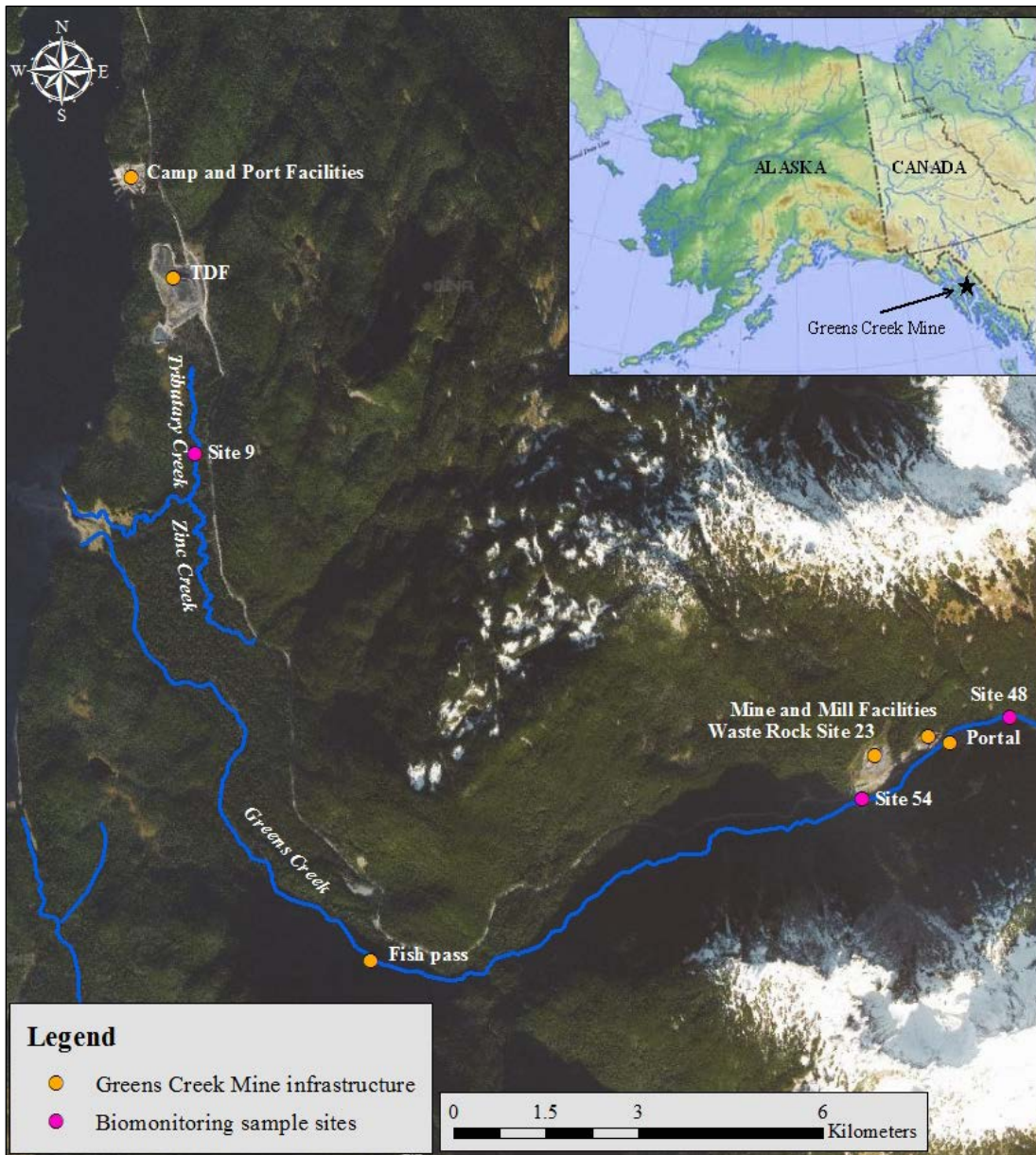


Figure 1.–Greens Creek Mine area map.

The project Plan of Operations Fresh Water Monitoring Program (FWMP; HGCMC 2014, Appendix 1) and ADEC Waste Management Permit 2014DB0003 require aquatic studies in Greens Creek and Tributary Creek to document stream health near mine facilities.

The Division of Habitat began the aquatic studies for the Greens Creek Mine in 2001. Reports summarizing sampling results from previous years are in Weber Scannell and Paustian (2002), Jacobs et al. (2003), Durst and Townsend (2004), Durst et al. (2005), Durst and Jacobs (2006–2010), Kanouse (2011–2012), Kanouse and Brewster (2013–2014), Kanouse (2015) and Brewster (2016).

## **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this technical report is to summarize the 2016 sample results and document the condition of biological communities in Greens Creek and Tributary Creek near mine development and operations. This report satisfies the requirements for Hecla’s approved Plan of Operations (HGCMC 2014) and ADEC Waste Management Permit 2014DB0003.

## **AQUATIC STUDIES**

We completed the following studies:

- chlorophyll *a* density and community composition;
- benthic macroinvertebrate density and community composition;
- juvenile fish populations and fish condition; and
- whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.

## **STUDY AREA**

We completed the aquatic studies at the following sample sites:

1. Greens Creek Site 48, reference site upstream of mine activities;
2. Greens Creek Site 54, downstream of mine activities; and
3. Tributary Creek Site 9, downstream of the TDF.

We have sampled Site 48, Site 54, and Site 9 annually since 2001. We sampled a fourth site, Greens Creek Site 6, in 2001, 2006, and 2011 (Kanouse 2012).

## Greens Creek

The Greens Creek watershed is about 58.5 km<sup>2</sup> (USGS 2016) and the main channel measures about 16 km long from the alpine headwaters to the mouth in Hawk Inlet. At each sample site, gradients range from 2% to 4%, cobble is the dominant substrate, and large woody debris is common. The creek is largely fed by snowmelt and other drainages, and the magnitude of peak discharge in early summer depends on snowpack. Rainfall events during the fall also cause peak discharges.

### *Greens Creek Site 48*

Site 48 (Figure 2) is located upstream of all mine activities, except exploratory drilling, near 265 m elevation and about 0.8 km upstream of the mine portal. Reference data collected at Site 48 are compared to data collected downstream at Site 54. Resident Dolly Varden char is the only fish species we have documented at Site 48; the infiltration gallery concrete weir near the mine portal blocks upstream fish passage. Periphyton and benthic macroinvertebrate sampling occur in riffle habitats about 30 m downstream of the fish sample reach.



Figure 2.—Greens Creek Site 48.



### ***Greens Creek Site 54***

Site 54 (Figure 3) is located downstream of the Bruin Creek confluence and adjacent to waste rock storage Site 23, near 225 m elevation and about 1.8 km downstream of the mine portal. Data collected at Site 54 are compared to data collected at reference Site 48 to detect potential changes from waste rock storage areas, storm water ponds, and mine and mill facilities upstream. Between Site 48 and Site 54, there are four tributaries that drain to Greens Creek: 1350 Creek, Cub Creek, Bruin Creek, and Gallagher Creek.

We have documented coho salmon, Dolly Varden char, and cutthroat trout *O. clarkii* at Site 54; and this stream is an ADF&G index stream for chum salmon, *O.keta* (Stream No. 112-65-10240; Johnson and Litchfield 2016). Anadromous fish access the site via a fish pass about 5.6 km upriver from the mouth.<sup>b</sup> Periphyton and benthic macroinvertebrate sampling occur in riffle habitats about 30 m upstream of the fish sample reach. Gallagher Creek enters Greens Creek within the fish sample reach.



Figure 3.–Greens Creek Site 54.

---

<sup>b</sup> In 1989, Greens Creek Mining Company installed an engineered fish pass as mitigation for impacts to Tributary Creek from the TDF. Three concrete weirs provide step pools for adult coho salmon passage through a natural bedrock chute that prevents upstream fish migration. In November 2005, flood flows damaged the fish pass during a heavy rainstorm and limited fish passage until Hecla repaired and strengthened the structure in March 2016.

## Tributary Creek

The Tributary Creek watershed is about 1.7 km<sup>2</sup> (USFS 2013) and the main channel measures about 1.6 km between the headwaters and the stream confluence with Zinc Creek. The TDF occupies the original headwaters of the creek. Tributary Creek is a low-energy, lowland stream fed by groundwater, precipitation, and a few hillside drainages. Stream gradient varies 1–2%, organics and sand are the dominant substrates with gravel present near the mouth, and large and small woody debris are common. Discharge estimates based on field measurements and limited gage data suggest annual stream flows range 1–5 ft<sup>3</sup>/s (USFS 2003).

Tributary Creek provides habitat for coho salmon, pink salmon *O. gorbuscha*, and Dolly Varden char (Stream No. 112-65-10230-2007; Johnson and Litchfield 2016).

### *Tributary Creek Site 9*

Site 9 (Figure 4) is located about 1.2 km downstream of the TDF at 25 m elevation, and sampled to detect potential changes from the TDF. We have documented coho salmon, Dolly Varden char, cutthroat and rainbow trout *O. mykiss*, and sculpin *Cottus* sp. at this site. Periphyton and benthic macroinvertebrate sampling occurs within the fish sample reach after the juvenile fish population study is complete.



Figure 4.–Tributary Creek Site 9.

## METHODS

We annually review data sets to ensure accuracy and consistency with methods modifications, and report corrections and updates in the document and appendices. The most recent technical report presents the current data sets and should be used to analyze data from previous years.

### WATER QUALITY

Hecla staff used field meters to characterize basic water quality at each site during sampling, including temperature, pH, and conductivity. We include the 2016 results for each site in this report.

### STREAM FLOW

#### Sampling and Analysis

We measured stream flow with a SonTek FlowTracker. Prior to 2015 we calculated discharge using a Global Flow Probe FP101 flow meter and a modification<sup>c</sup> of the methods described in Platts et al. (1983). We survey where stream flow is confined to one channel, and usually where the stream bottom elevation and stream flow are continuous across the channel.

We string a fiberglass measuring tape tightly across the survey site perpendicular to the stream, and begin the survey from either bank following methods described in SonTek (2007). We attempt to record at least 20 measurement points, except in Tributary Creek where we record as many measurements as practicable.

#### Data Presentation

We present the SonTek FlowTracker discharge result at the beginning of each sample site in the *Results* section.

### PERIPHYTON: CHLOROPHYLL DENSITY AND COMPOSITION

Periphyton is composed of primary producing organisms such as algae, cyanobacteria and heterotrophic microbes, and detritus, attached to the submerged surfaces of aquatic ecosystems. Algal density and community structure are influenced by water and sediment quality through physical, chemical, and biological disturbances that change throughout the year (Barbour et al. 1999). The concentration of chlorophyll *a* pigment in periphyton samples provides an estimate of active algal biomass (density), while concentrations of chlorophylls *b* and *c* estimate the composition of algal organisms present, such as green algae that produce chlorophyll *b*, and diatoms and brown algae that produce chlorophyll *c*.

#### Requirement FWMP 5.3

The FWMP requires we measure chlorophyll *a* density ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2$ ) to estimate active algal biomass, and monitor density and proportions of accessory pigments chlorophylls *b* and *c* to detect change over time. We compare Greens Creek Site 48 reference data to Greens Creek Site 54 data, and track change over time at all sample sites. We do not have reference data to compare Tributary Creek Site 9 data.

---

<sup>c</sup> We measured stream flow throughout the water column to determine mean velocity, rather than measuring at a specific depth where velocity is assumed to be equal to the mean velocity of the water column.

## Sample Collection and Analysis

We collected 10 smooth, flat, undisturbed, and perennially wetted rocks from submerged cobble in riffle habitats in less than 0.45 m water depth at each sample site. We placed a 5 × 5 cm square of high-density foam on each rock and scrubbed the area around the foam with a toothbrush to remove algae and other organisms outside the covered area, then rinsed the rock by dipping it in the stream while holding the foam in place.

We removed the foam square and scrubbed the sample area with a rinsed toothbrush over a 1 µm, 47 mm glass fiber filter attached to a vacuum pump. We used stream water in a wash bottle to rinse the loosened periphyton from the rock, the toothbrush, and the inside of the vacuum pump onto the filter. We pumped most of the water through the filter and added a few drops<sup>d</sup> of saturated magnesium carbonate (MgCO<sub>3</sub>) solution to the filter to prevent acidification and conversion of chlorophyll to phaeophytin, before we pumped the sample dry. We removed the glass fiber filter, folded it in half with the sample on the inside, and wrapped it in a white coffee filter to absorb additional water. We placed the samples in a sealed, labeled plastic bag with desiccant and stored the samples in a light-proof cooler containing frozen icepacks during transportation, in a camp freezer while onsite, and in a -20°C freezer until we processed them in an ADF&G laboratory.

We followed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1997) protocol for chlorophyll extraction and measurement, determining instrument and estimated detection limits, and data analysis.<sup>e</sup> We removed the samples from the freezer, cut them into small pieces, and placed the filter pieces for each sample into individual centrifuge tubes containing 10 mL of 90% buffered acetone. We capped the centrifuge tubes, placed them in a rack, covered them with aluminum foil, and stored them in a refrigerator for less than 24 h to extract the chlorophyll. We centrifuged the samples for 20 min at 1,600 rpm and read them on a Shimadzu UV-1800 Spectrophotometer at optical densities (OD) 664 nm, OD 647 nm, and OD 630 nm, and used an acetone blank to correct for the solvent. We also read the samples at OD 750 nm to correct for turbidity. We treated each sample with 80 µL of 0.1 N hydrochloric acid to convert the chlorophyll to phaeophytin, and read each sample again at OD 665 nm and OD 750 nm.

We used trichromatic equations to estimate chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* concentration, and corrected chlorophyll *a* concentration when phaeophytin was detected. If chlorophyll *a* was not detected in a sample, we report the concentration at the estimated detection limit and do not report values for chlorophylls *b* or *c*. The 2016 chlorophyll *a* concentration estimated detection limit was 0.19 mg/m<sup>2</sup>.

We performed the nonparametric Kruskal-Wallis one-way analysis of variance by ranks test, using Statistix® 9 analytical software, to test for differences of mean ranks between years at each site (Neter et al. 1990). We used the all-pairwise comparison test to identify differences between years and report significant differences when  $p \leq 0.05$ .

---

<sup>d</sup> This measurement is not exact as the amount of water used to saturate the magnesium carbonate is not exact and fixes the sample regardless of the concentration and without affecting sample integrity.

<sup>e</sup> Except we store the samples longer than 3.5 weeks and we cut the sample filters, rather than homogenize them, to reduce risk of acetone exposure.



## Data Presentation

We include a figure of Greens Creek mean daily discharge three weeks prior to periphyton sampling in 2016; discharge data are not available for Tributary Creek. We also include a figure of the range of Greens Creek mean daily discharges three weeks prior to sampling, 2001–2016.

For each sample site, we present a figure of mean chlorophyll *a* density ( $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2$ )  $\pm$  one SD, showing potential outliers. A star (\*) in the figure represents a potential outlier, where chlorophyll *a* density of the sample exceeded the mean for the typical range of data that year by more than three times. We also present a figure of mean proportion of chlorophylls *a*, *b* and *c*. We include possible outlier values in the mean calculations, statistical analyses, and the raw data set (Appendix A).

We compare chlorophyll *a* density and chlorophyll proportions by year among Greens Creek sites 48 and 54 in *Comparisons Among Greens Creek Sites*. We do not compare Greens Creek data with Tributary Creek data as these systems provide different habitats for aquatic life, which affect productivity.

## BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE DENSITY AND COMMUNITY COMPOSITION

Benthic macroinvertebrates (BMI) classified in the orders Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), and Trichoptera (caddisflies), collectively known as EPT taxa, have complex and short life cycles and many genera are sensitive to changes in water and sediment quality (Barbour et al. 1999). These organisms are secondary producers, feed on periphyton and other macroinvertebrates, and provide an important food source for fish.

### Requirement FWMP 5.4

The FWMP requires we estimate benthic macroinvertebrate density per  $\text{m}^2$  and evaluate community composition at each site each year and over time. We compare among Greens Creek sites 48 and 54 data and track change over time at all sites. We did not have a reference site to compare to Tributary Creek Site 9.

### Sample Collection and Analysis

We opportunistically collected eight<sup>f</sup> BMI samples from each site using a Hess sampler in riffles with different velocities—habitat with the greatest taxonomic density and richness (Barbour et al. 1999). We do not sample other habitat types, such as pools, to reduce variability.

The Hess stream bottom sampler has a  $0.086 \text{ m}^2$  sample area and a 0.3 mm mesh net and cod end. After we pushed the sampler into the stream bottom, we used a brush and scrubbed rocks within the sample area with a brush and disturbed gravels, sand, and silt to about 10 cm depth to dislodge macroinvertebrates into the net. We rinsed the net in the stream to ensure all organisms floated into the cod of the Hess sampler, transferred each sample from the cod end to a labeled 500 mL plastic bottle, and preserved the samples within 95% ethanol at a ratio of three parts ethanol to one part water. We shipped the samples to NRF Taxonomic Services in Fairbanks, Alaska, for sorting and taxonomic identification to the lowest practical<sup>g</sup> level.

---

<sup>f</sup> Prior to 2015, we collected five BMI samples each year.

<sup>g</sup> EPT and Diptera insects to genus, except nonbiting midges to family Chironomidae, and all others to order or class.

We calculated BMI density (per m<sup>2</sup>) for each sample by dividing the number of BMIs by 0.086 m<sup>2</sup>, the Hess sampling area. We estimated benthic macroinvertebrate density for each site by calculating the mean density among the eight samples. We report taxa richness as the number of taxonomic groups identified to the lowest practical level and exclude terrestrial organisms from all calculations.

### **Data Presentation**

We include a figure of mean benthic macroinvertebrate density (insects/m<sup>2</sup>) ± one SD, and a figure illustrating percent community composition, for each site. Annual data summaries are included in Appendix B.

We compare annual BMI density and taxa richness data among Greens Creek sites 48 and 54 in *Comparisons Among Greens Creek Sites*. We do not compare Greens Creek data with Tributary Creek data as these systems provide different habitats for aquatic life, which affect productivity.

## **JUVENILE FISH POPULATION**

### **Requirement FWMP 5.5**

The FWMP requires estimating juvenile fish populations by species at each site to monitor changes in populations over time. Valid population estimates are subject to our ability to satisfy assumptions of the study design each year.

### **Sample Collection and Analysis**

We sampled 50 m reaches isolated by natural features, such as shallow riffles and debris jams, using two-piece 6.35 mm galvanized steel minnow traps following methods described in Magnus et al. (2006). We baited the traps with disinfected salmon roe contained in a punctured plastic bag to prevent ingestion and reduce the possibility of sample contamination. Prior to each study, we opportunistically set several baited minnow traps within 15 m of the upstream and downstream sample reach boundaries to capture potential migrants and improve sample reach isolation.<sup>h</sup> The minnow traps remained undisturbed during the study, and upon study completion, we recorded fish captured by species and released fish at capture sites. We did not include the number of fish captured in these traps in the population estimates.

We sampled juvenile fish populations using a modification<sup>i</sup> of a depletion method described by Bryant (2000). Beginning at the downstream end of each reach, we opportunistically set baited minnow traps in all habitat types where water depth and flow allowed, and moved away from the sample site to avoid disturbing fish while the traps soaked for 1.5 h. We retrieved each trap, transferred captured fish in a plastic bucket with aerated stream water, removed the used bait bag, then rebaited and reset each trap in the same location as quickly as possible. We allowed the trap to soak another 1.5 h, and completed the sequence a third time.

We processed captured fish between passes. Biologists anesthetized fish using 9 mg/L AQUI-S 20E (10% eugenol), measured and recorded FL to the nearest 1 mm, weight to the nearest 0.1 g, and species (Pollard et al. 1997). Prior to weighing each fish, we tared the scale and emptied the

---

<sup>h</sup> Greens Creek discharge is usually too high to efficiently and effectively isolate sample reaches using a 6.35 mm (0.25 in) mesh net across the stream. Though a mesh net could effectively isolate the Tributary Creek Site 9 sample reach, we also used baited minnow traps.

<sup>i</sup> We sampled shorter reaches, used more minnow traps, and completed three passes instead of four.

measuring tray to minimize water weight. We retained fish in a perforated plastic bucket secured in the creek downstream of the sample reach during the study, and released captured fish<sup>j</sup> to the sample reach upon study completion.

We collected data to meet the assumptions of closure and equal probability of capture (Lockwood and Schneider 2000) during the three passes by ensuring the following:

- Fish emigration and immigration during the sampling period was negligible.
  - Sample reaches were isolated by natural stream features, and we set traps upstream and downstream of sample reaches to capture potential migrants.
- All fish were equally vulnerable to capture during each pass.
  - We set baited minnow traps in all habitat types where water depth and flow allowed.
- Fish did not become more wary of capture with each pass.
  - We maintained trap numbers and placement during all three passes.
  - We completed all three passes as quickly as possible.
  - To avoid disturbing fish, we moved away from sample reaches while the traps soaked.
- Collection effort and conditions which affect collection efficiency remained constant.
  - We retrieved traps beginning at the downstream end of each reach.
  - We moved upstream setting, retrieving, and replacing traps as quickly as possible.
  - We timed each pass exactly 1.5 h.
  - We replaced used bait bags with fresh bait bags and reset each trap in the same location.

We estimated juvenile fish populations using the multiple-pass depletion method developed by Lockwood and Schneider (2000), based on methods developed by Carle and Strub (1978). The repetitive method produces a maximum likelihood estimate (MLE) of fish with a 95% CI.

Let  $X$  represent an intermediate sum statistic where the total number of passes,  $k$ , is reduced by the pass number,  $i$ , and multiplied by the number of fish caught in the pass,  $C_i$ , for each pass:

$$X = \sum_{i=1}^k (k - i)C_i$$

Let  $T$  represent the total number of fish captured in the minnow traps, all passes. Let  $n$  represent the predicted population of fish, using  $T$  as the initial value tested. Using  $X$ , we calculated the MLE,  $N$ , by repeated estimations of  $n$ . The MLE is the smallest integer value of  $n$  greater than or equal to  $T$  which satisfies<sup>k</sup> the following:

$$\left[ \frac{n + 1}{n - T + 1} \right] \prod_{i=1}^k \left[ \frac{kn - X - T + 1 + (k - i)}{kn - X + 2 + (k - i)} \right] \leq 1.000$$

---

<sup>j</sup> Except, we retained ten Dolly Varden char for whole body metals concentrations at each sample site.

<sup>k</sup> Lockwood and Schneider (2000) suggest the result should be rounded to one decimal place (1.0). We use three decimal places (1.000) which is an option in Carle and Strub (1978).

The probability of capture,  $p$ , is given by the total number of fish captured, divided by an equation where the number of passes is multiplied by the MLE and subtracted by the intermediate statistic,  $X$ ,

$$p = \frac{T}{kN - X}$$

The variance of  $N$ , a measure of variability from the mean, is given by:

$$\text{Variance of } N = \frac{N(N - T)T}{T^2 - N(N - T) \left[ \frac{(kp)^2}{(1 - p)} \right]}$$

We determined the SE of  $N$  by calculating the square root of the variance of  $N$ , and the 95% CI for the MLE using  $\pm 2(\text{SE})$ . The size of the 95% CI depends on the number of captures each pass; a small 95% CI results when fewer captures steadily occur with each pass, and a large 95% CI results when captures do not steadily decrease and when the number of fish captured on the second or third pass exceed the number of fish captured on the previous pass. A MLE cannot be generated from samples from small populations if we capture few fish (e.g.  $\leq 20$ ) during the three passes; in these cases, we present the number of fish captured as the result and do not include a MLE.

Calculating a MLE using three-pass depletion data relies on equal capture probability among passes (Bryant 2000; Carle and Strub 1978; Lockwood and Schneider 2000). To evaluate equal capture probability, we used the goodness of fit test (White et al. 1982) recommended by Lockwood and Schneider (2000), which follows the  $\chi^2$  test form. We first calculated expected numbers of fish captured for each pass ( $C_1, C_2, C_3$ ) using variables previously described:

$$E(C_1) = N(1 - p)^{i-1}p$$

Then we calculated  $\chi^2$ ,

$$\chi^2 = \frac{[C_1 - E(C_1)]^2}{E(C_1)} + \frac{[C_2 - E(C_2)]^2}{E(C_2)} + \frac{[C_3 - E(C_3)]^2}{E(C_3)}$$

We compare the  $\chi^2$  test result against  $\chi^2_{0.95}$  with one degree of freedom (Lockwood and Schneider 2000), and if the  $\chi^2$  value is lower, the goodness of fit test suggests we achieved equal capture probability; if not, the MLE will be biased low.

### **Data Presentation**

We present a figure of juvenile fish population estimates by species for each sample site each year. We also present a comparison of Greens Creek sites 48 and 54 population estimates over time in *Comparisons Among Greens Creek Sites*. We do not compare Greens Creek data with Tributary Creek data as these systems provide different habitats for aquatic life, which affect productivity. Capture data summaries and length frequency diagrams of captured fish are included in Appendix C.

## JUVENILE FISH CONDITION

### Requirement FWMP 5.5

The FWMP requires we report mean fish condition by species each year. Age, sex, season, maturation, diet, gut contents, fat reserve, and muscular development affect fish condition.

#### Sample Collection and Analysis

We used FL and weight data collected of fish captured during the juvenile fish population studies, excluding fish measuring less than 40 mm FL. We calculated Fulton's condition factor ( $K$ ) using the equation given in Anderson and Neumann (1996), where the weight ( $W$ ) of each fish is divided by the cubed length ( $L$ ) of the fish, and the product multiplied by 100,000,

$$K = \frac{W}{L^3} \times 100,000$$

#### Data Presentation

We present mean fish condition by species for each site, compare fish condition among Greens Creek sites 48 and 54 in *Comparisons Among Greens Creek Sites*, and include means by species for each site by year in Appendix C.

## JUVENILE FISH METALS CONCENTRATIONS

### Requirement FWMP 5.6

The FWMP requires we annually sample 10<sup>1</sup> juvenile Dolly Varden char within the size class 85–125 mm for whole body concentrations of silver (Ag), cadmium (Cd), copper (Cu), mercury<sup>m</sup> (Hg), lead (Pb), selenium (Se), and zinc (Zn) at each site. A 85 mm FL fish provides the minimum amount of tissue (about 5 g) required for the laboratory analyses, while the maximum size of 125 mm FL improves the likelihood of sampling less than 3-year-old resident fish at sites 54 and 9 where anadromous Dolly Varden char may be present. We evaluate the data for each site over time and compare the data among all three sites each year.

#### Sample Collection and Analysis

We wore latex gloves when handling fish and retained 10 juvenile Dolly Varden char measuring 85–125 mm FL captured during the juvenile fish population survey. We packed fish in individually labeled plastic bags, and measured FL and fish weight, correcting for bag weight. We placed all samples from each site in a larger plastic bag labeled with the sample location.

We stored the samples in a cooler containing frozen ice packs during transport, in a camp freezer while onsite, and in a –20 °C laboratory freezer in a Juneau ADF&G lab. We shipped the samples in a cooler with frozen ice packs to ALS Environmental in Kelso, Washington, and maintained written chain of custody documentation. ALS Environmental individually digested, dried, and analyzed each sample for total Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, and Zn on a dry weight basis following EPA method 1631E (Mercury in Water by Oxidation, Purge and Trap, and Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry) for Hg, and EPA method 6020A (Inductively Coupled

---

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 2015, we collected six Dolly Varden char samples at each site.

<sup>m</sup> We began annually testing for Hg in 2012, and incidentally received Hg data in 2010.

Plasma – Mass Spectrometry) for the other analytes. ALS Environmental provided Tier II quality assurance/quality control information including results for matrix spikes, sample blanks, sample duplicates, and standard reference materials.

We performed the nonparametric Kruskal-Wallis one-way analysis of variance by ranks test, using Statistix® 9 analytical software, to test for equality of population medians between sites (Neter et al. 1990). We used the all-pairwise comparison test to identify differences between sites, and report significant differences when  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### **Data Presentation**

We present a figure of maximum, median, and minimum whole body concentrations for each analyte by year for each site. We also compare data among sample sites in *Comparison Among Sites*. We include the raw data, presenting the mean value for duplicate sample results, and the laboratory report in Appendix D.

## RESULTS

Greens Creek mean daily discharges three weeks prior to sampling in 2016 were lower than the previous 15 year average and the range of mean daily discharges three weeks prior to sampling was similar to the previous three years (USGS 2016; Figures 5, 6). The Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA 2016) Alaska snow pack map suggests the remaining snow pack near Greens Creek Mine on May 1, 2016 was less than 50% of the 30-year median (1981–2010); peak snowmelt discharge in Greens Creek occurred between May 16 and May 18 (USGS 2016).

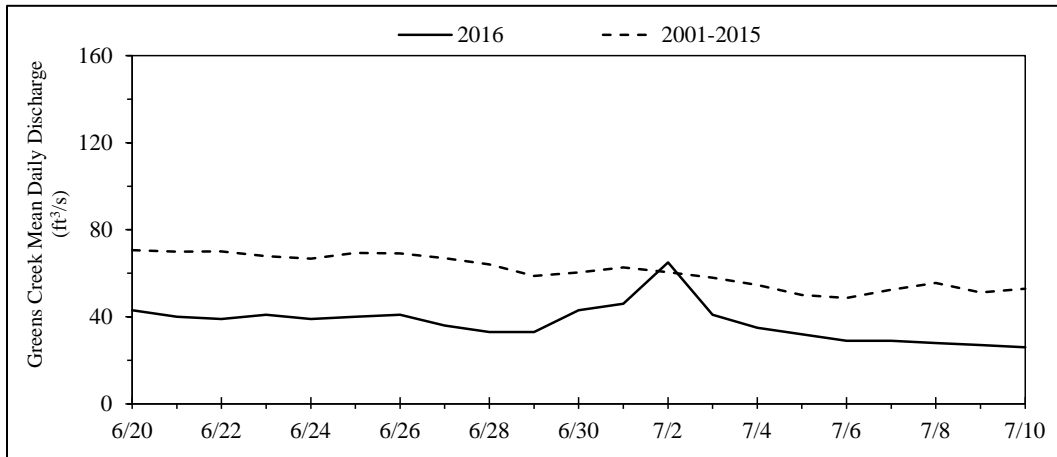


Figure 5.—Greens Creek mean daily discharge three weeks prior to sampling.  
*Source:* USGS Gage 15101490 (USGS 2016).

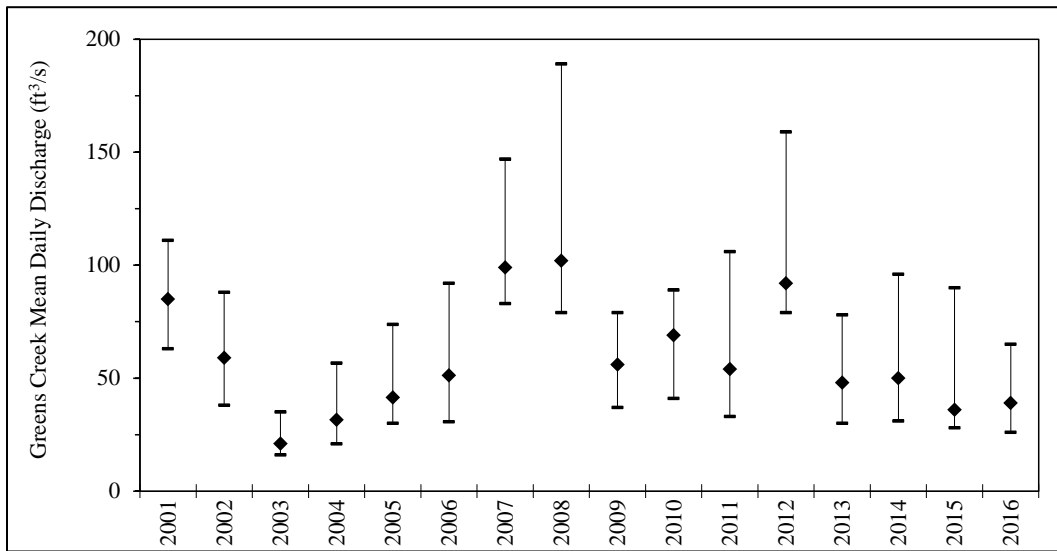


Figure 6.—Greens Creek mean daily discharges three weeks prior to sampling.  
*Note:* Median, minimum, and maximum discharges presented.  
*Source:* USGS Gage 15101490 (USGS 2016).

## GREENS CREEK SITE 48

We sampled Greens Creek Site 48 on July 14, 2016. Hecla personnel recorded the following water quality data at 1500: water temperature 10.5 °C, conductivity 121.8  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , and pH 7.75 standard units. We estimated discharge was 21.8  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  at 1500, not including a shallow side channel on river right we estimated at less than 0.1  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ . The USGS stream gage, located downstream of Site 48 and Hecla's water withdrawal and 1350 Creek confluence, recorded 20.3  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  at 1600. We observed more stream flow through the river left side of the large woody debris jam than in previous years.

### *Periphyton: Chlorophyll Density and Composition*

The 2016 mean chlorophyll *a* density was 4.03  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2$ , within the range observed since 2001, and the mean proportion of chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* were similar to previous years (Figures 7, 8).

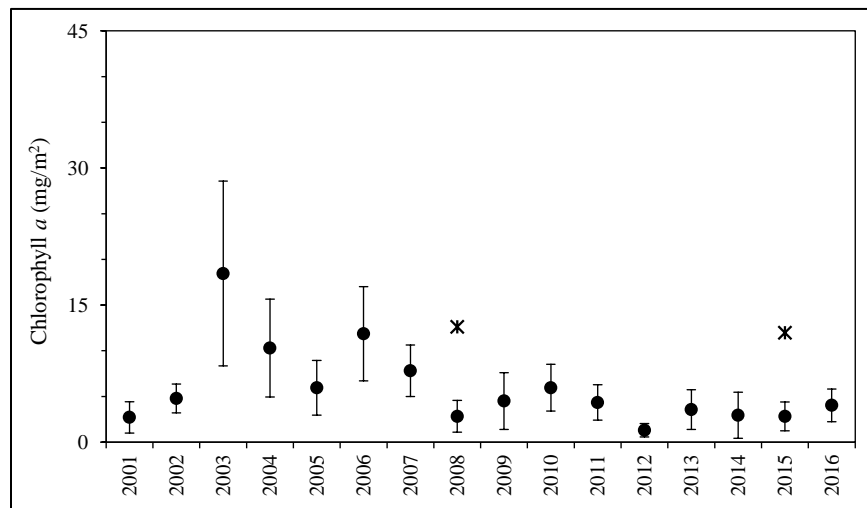


Figure 7.—Greens Creek Site 48 chlorophyll *a* densities.  
*Note:* Mean density  $\pm$  one SD, excluding potential outliers (\*).

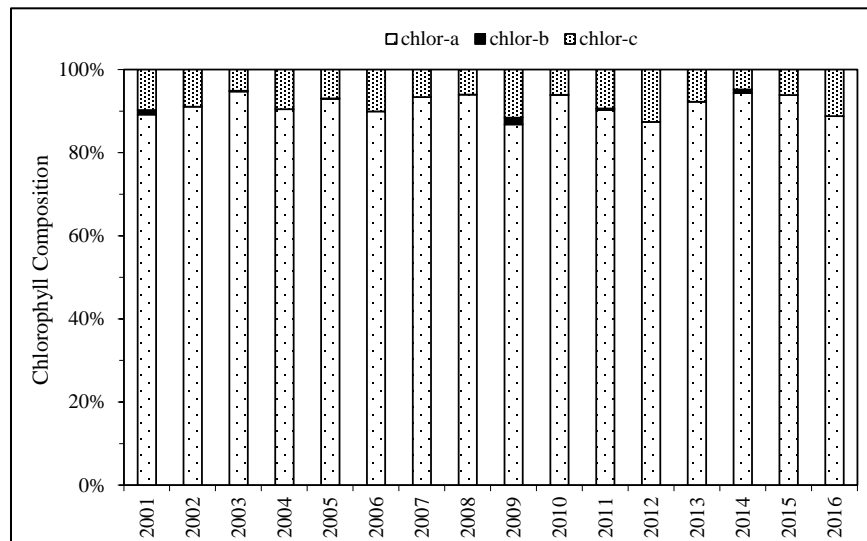


Figure 8.—Greens Creek Site 48 mean chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* proportions.



**Benthic Macroinvertebrate Density and Community Composition**

Among the 2016 BMI samples, we counted 25 taxa and estimate density at 3,086 BMI/m<sup>2</sup>, of which 82% were EPT insects (Figures 9, 10), similar to previous years. Dominant taxa were Ephemeroptera: *Epeorus* and *Drunella*, and Diptera: Chironomidae, representing 27%, 14%, and 14% of the samples.

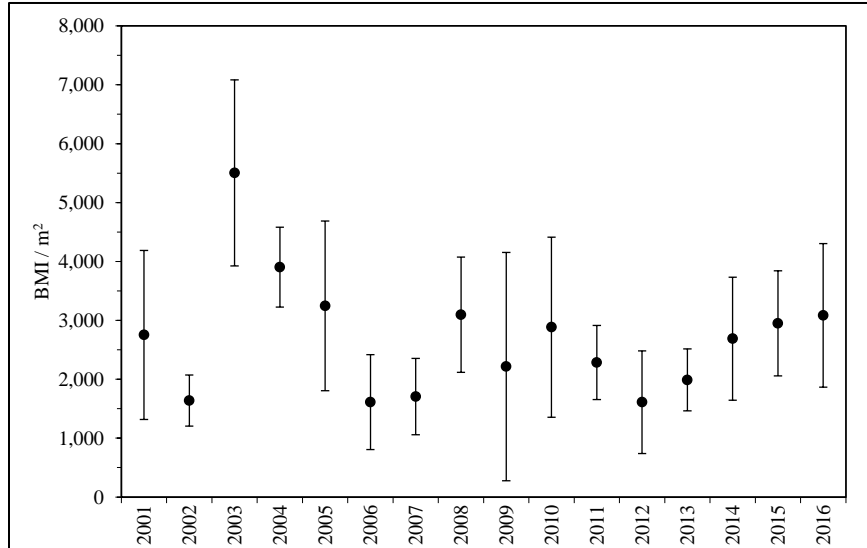


Figure 9.—Greens Creek Site 48 benthic macroinvertebrate densities. Note: Mean density ± one SD.

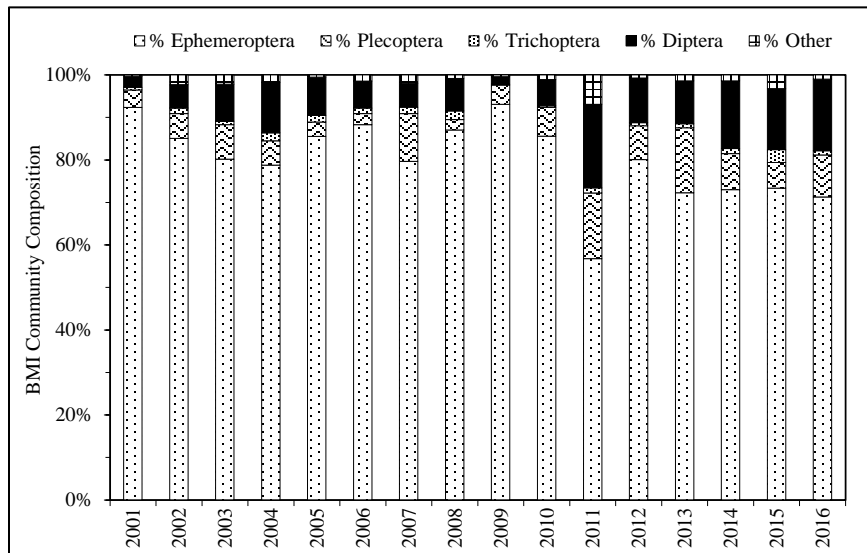


Figure 10.—Greens Creek Site 48 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.

### ***Juvenile Fish Populations and Fish Condition***

We estimate the 2016 juvenile Dolly Varden char population at  $156 \pm 4$  fish, within the range of previous estimates (Figure 11). Mean fish condition among the 153 Dolly Varden char we captured was 1.2. The length frequency diagram of captured Dolly Varden char suggests multiple age classes were present, as in most<sup>n</sup> years.

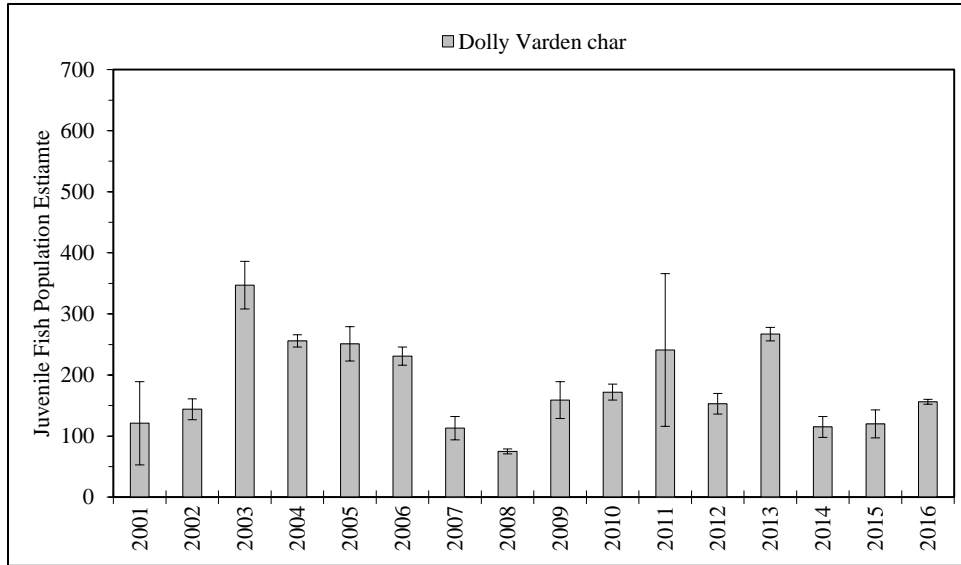


Figure 11.–Greens Creek Site 48 juvenile fish population estimates.

### ***Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations***

Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, and Zn concentrations among the 2016 whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char samples were within the range of values observed since 2001 (Figure 12), and the 2016 median and maximum Se concentrations were the greatest observed.

---

<sup>n</sup> In 2008 and 2012 we did not capture young-of-year fry, which could have escaped the 6.35 mm mesh minnow traps.

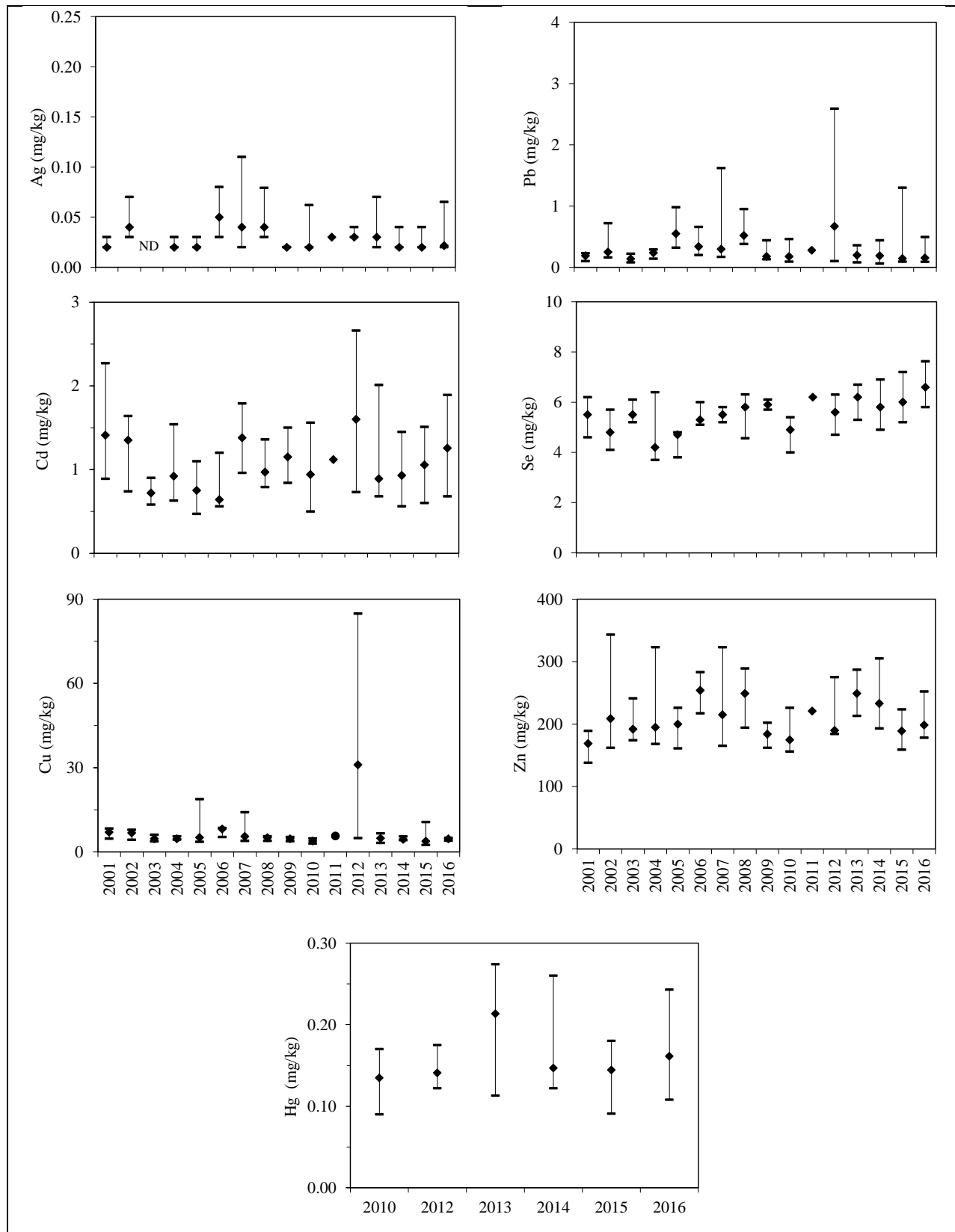


Figure 12.—Greens Creek Site 48 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.  
*Note:* Median, minimum, and maximum whole body concentrations (mg/kg) presented.

## GREENS CREEK SITE 54

We sampled Greens Creek Site 54 on July 12, 2016. Hecla personnel recorded the following water quality data at 1140: water temperature 10.6 °C, conductivity 124.8  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , and pH 8.03 standard units. We estimated discharge was 18  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  at 1530. The USGS stream gage, located 0.8 km upstream, recorded 21  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  at 1530. Compared to sampling last year, we observed more exposed gravel bars, the mouth of Gallagher Creek shifted upstream about 3 m, and Greens Creek shifted farther to river right at the lower end of the fish sample reach.

### *Periphyton: Chlorophyll Density and Composition*

The 2016 mean chlorophyll *a* density was 3.20  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2$ , within the range observed since 2001, and the mean proportion of chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* were similar to previous years (Figures 13, 14).

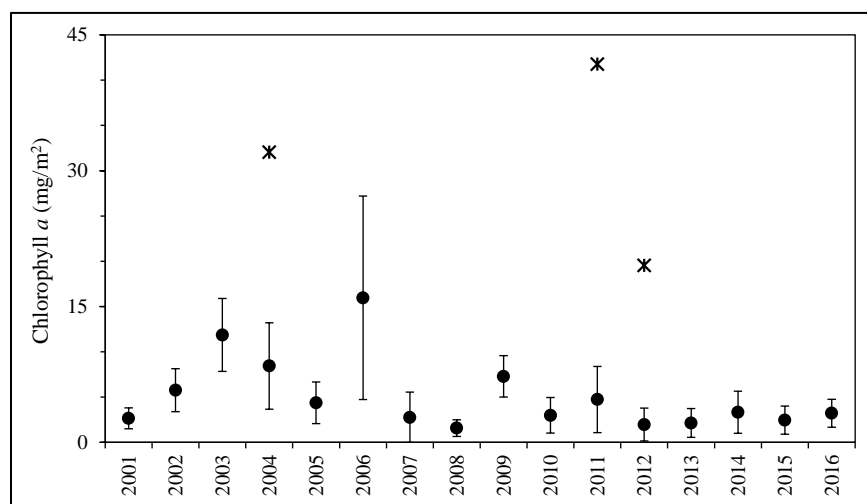


Figure 13.—Greens Creek Site 54 chlorophyll *a* densities.  
*Note:* Mean density  $\pm$  one SD, excludes potential outliers (\*).

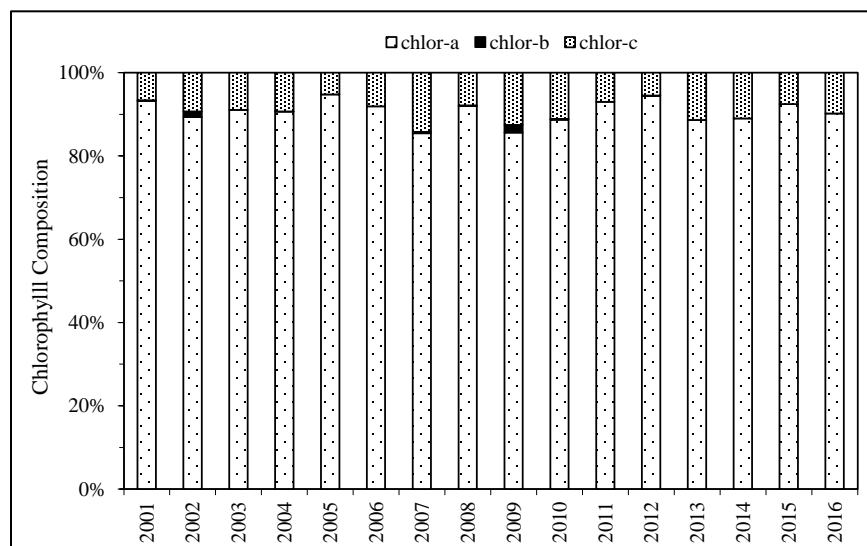


Figure 14.—Greens Creek Site 54 mean chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* proportions.

**Benthic Macroinvertebrate Density and Community Composition**

Among the 2016 BMI samples, we counted 30 taxa and estimate density at 3,658 BMI/m<sup>2</sup>, of which 91% were EPT insects (Figures 15, 16), similar to previous years. Dominant taxa were Ephemeroptera: *Drunella* and *Epeorus*, representing 25% and 23% of the samples.

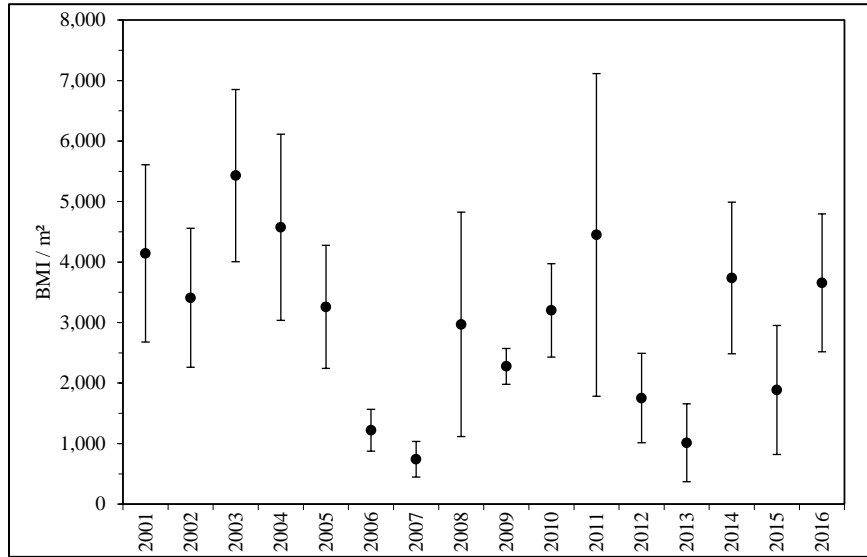


Figure 15.—Greens Creek Site 54 benthic macroinvertebrate densities. Note: Mean density ± one SD.

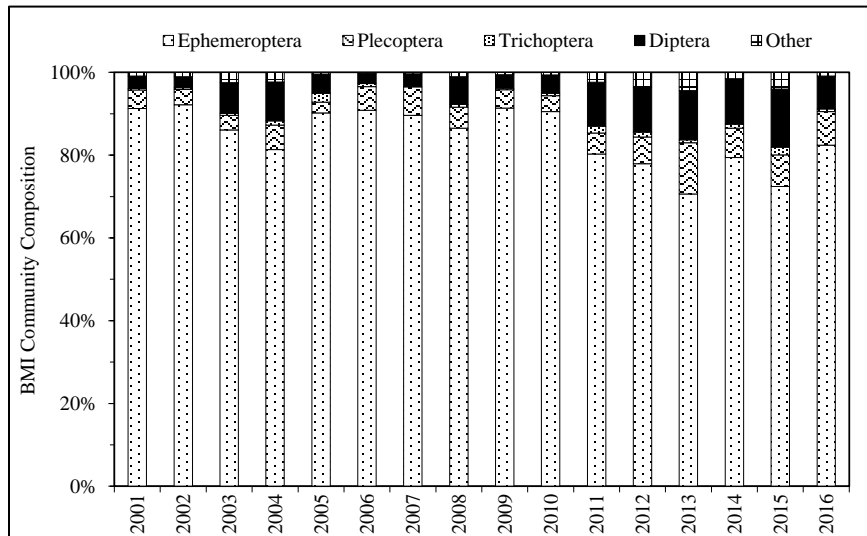


Figure 16.—Greens Creek Site 54 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.

### ***Juvenile Fish Populations and Fish Condition***

We captured 119 Dolly Varden char and estimate the juvenile coho salmon population at  $40 \pm 13$  fish (Figure 17). While carrying a bucket of captured fish during the first population study pass the biologist fell and about half of the fish escaped, negatively affecting the confidence interval for the 2016 Dolly Varden char population estimate. Therefore, we did not estimate the Dolly Varden char population and instead present the total number of fish captured.

Mean fish condition among the Dolly Varden char we captured was 1.1, and the length frequency diagram of Dolly Varden char suggests multiple age classes were present, as in previous years.

We captured 32 juvenile coho salmon, the greatest number since 2005. Mean fish condition was 1.2.

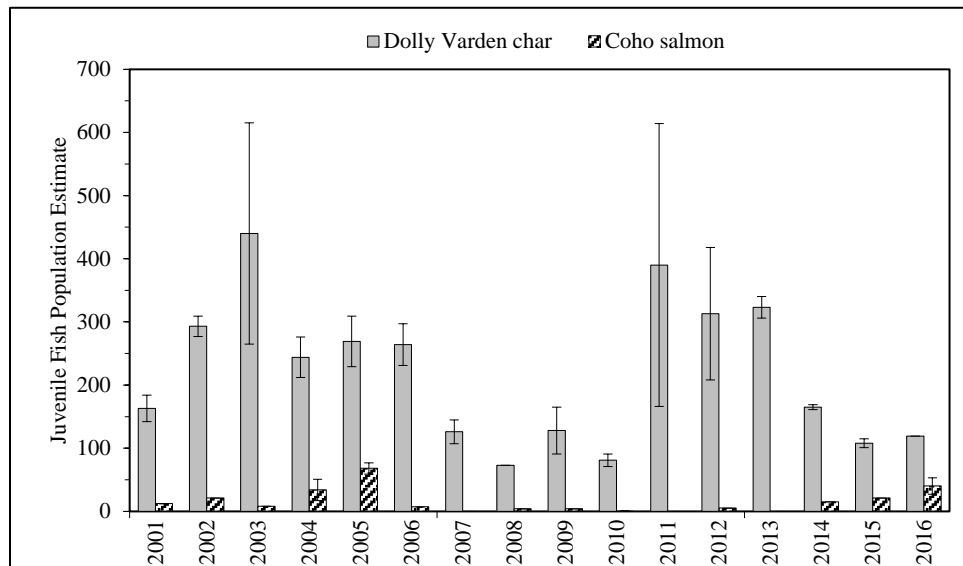


Figure 17.—Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile fish population estimates.  
Note: 2001–2010 data from a 28 m reach, 2011–2016 data from a 50 m reach.

### ***Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations***

Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, and Zn concentrations among the 2016 whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char samples were similar to values observed since 2001 (Figure 18).

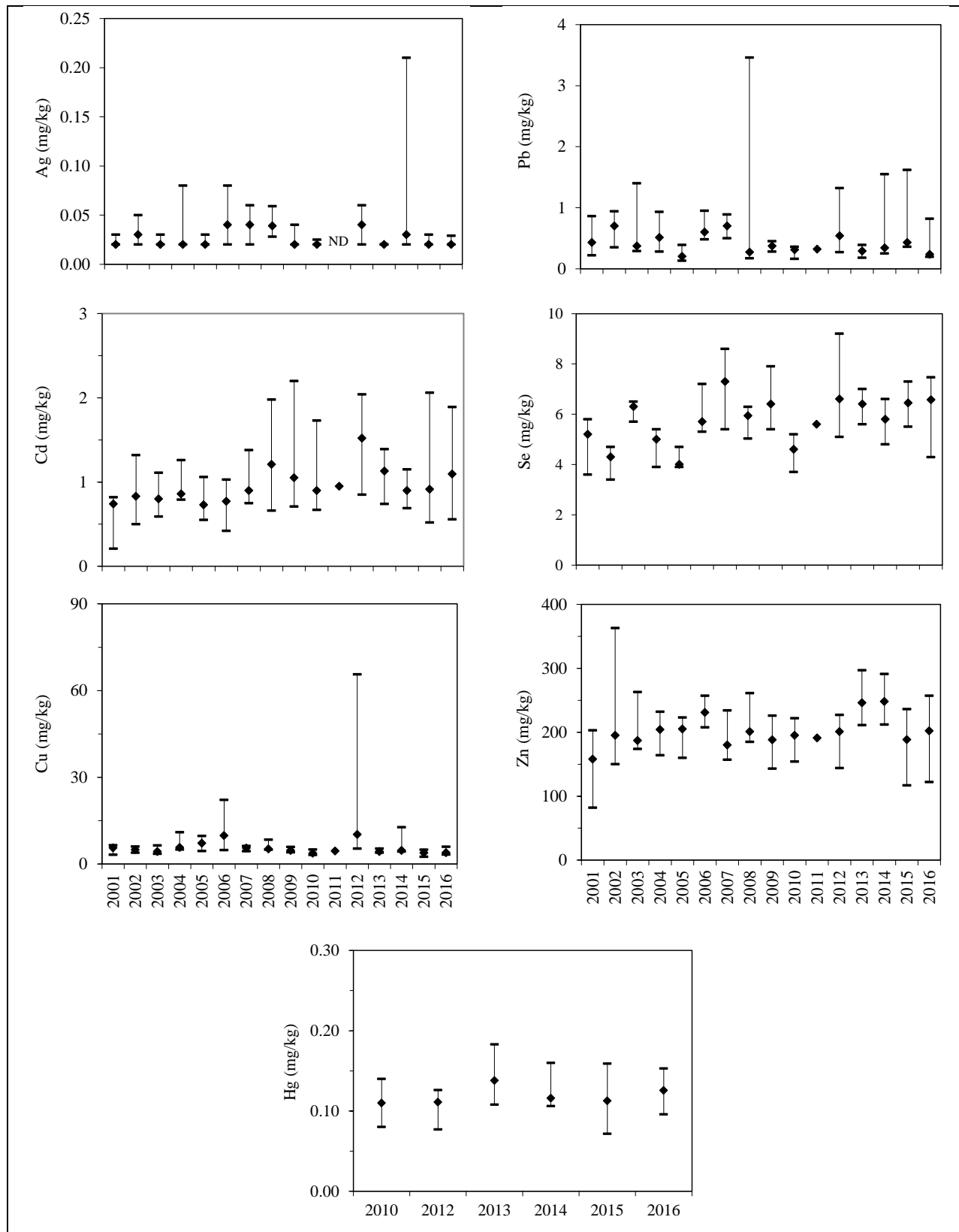


Figure 18.—Greens Creek Site 54 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.  
*Note:* Median, minimum, and maximum whole body concentrations (mg/kg) presented.

## TRIBUTARY CREEK SITE 9

We sampled Tributary Creek Site 9 on July 11, 2016. Hecla personnel recorded the following water quality data at 1430: water temperature 14.3 °C, conductivity 86.9  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , and pH 6.94 standard units. Water levels were too low to measure discharge, and we excavated streambed material to place minnow traps and create flowing channels for collecting benthic macroinvertebrates samples. In 2016, the lower end of the fish sample reach had more flow on river left and the beaver dam upstream of the sample reach was larger than in previous years.

### *Periphyton: Chlorophyll Density and Composition*

The 2016 mean chlorophyll *a* density was 3.22  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^2$ , similar to the mean 2014 value and the lowest value observed since 2001, and mean proportion of chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* were similar to previous years (Figures 19, 20).

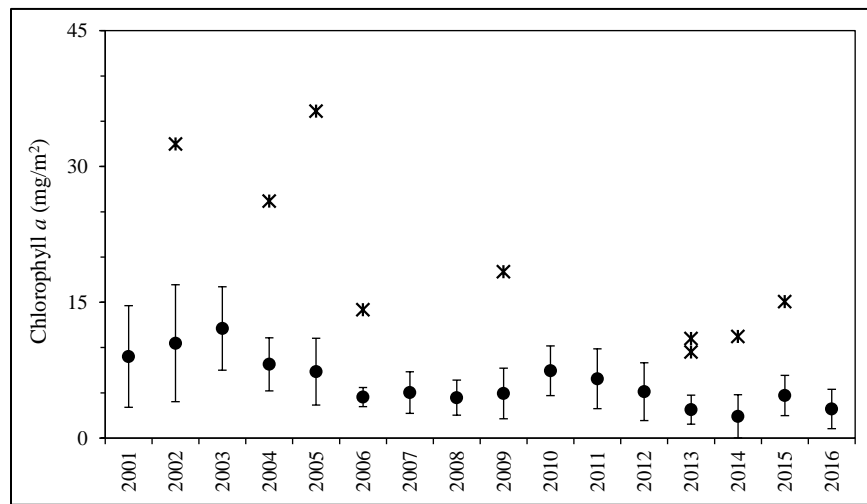


Figure 19.—Tributary Creek Site 9 chlorophyll *a* densities.  
*Note:* Mean density  $\pm$  one SD, excludes potential outliers (\*).

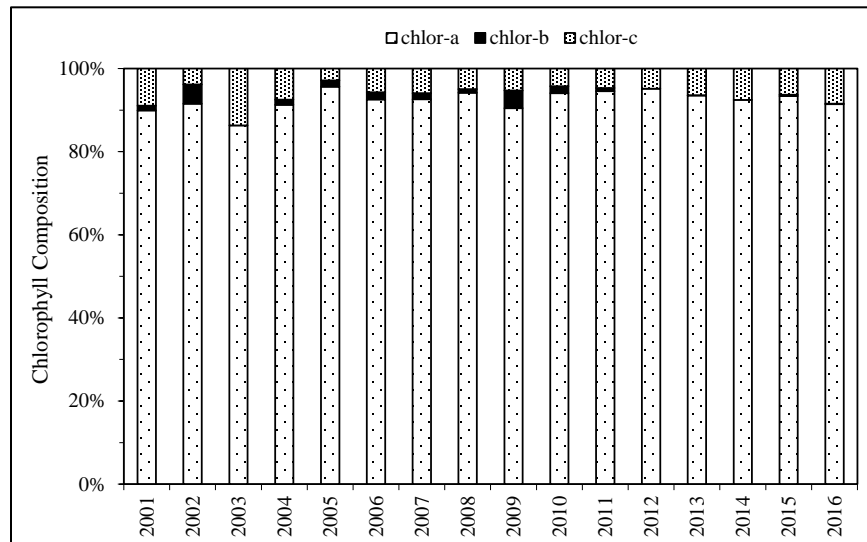


Figure 20.—Tributary Creek Site 9 mean chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* proportions.



***Benthic Macroinvertebrate Density and Community Composition***

Among the 2016 BMI samples, we counted 29 taxa and estimate density at 5,602 BMI/m<sup>2</sup>, similar to 2003 density (Figure 21). EPT insects accounted for 39% of the samples (Figure 22), the lowest observed, however this was due to more Diptera (e.g. flies and mosquitos) and Oligochaeta (worms) organisms present, not as a result of fewer EPT insects. Dominant taxa were and Diptera: Chironomidae and Oligochaeta, representing 29% and 16% of the samples.

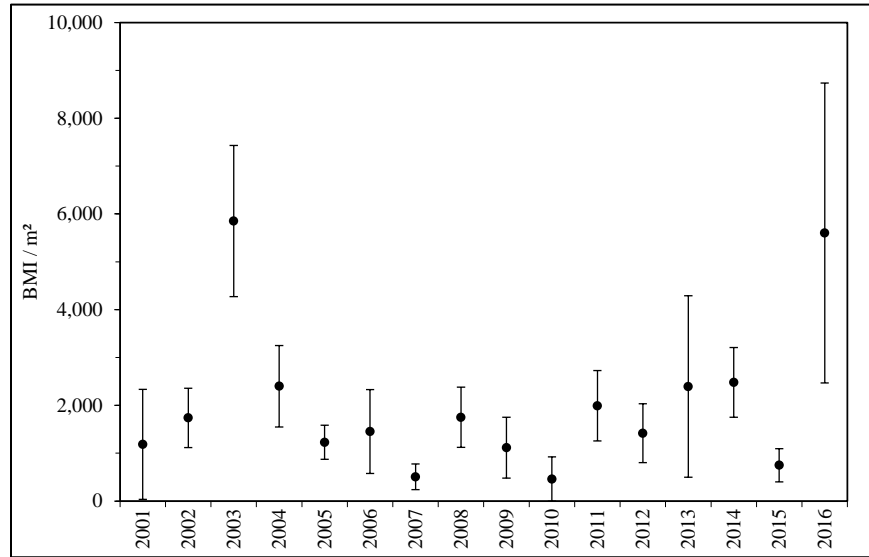


Figure 21.–Tributary Creek Site 9 benthic macroinvertebrate densities. Note: Mean density ± one SD.

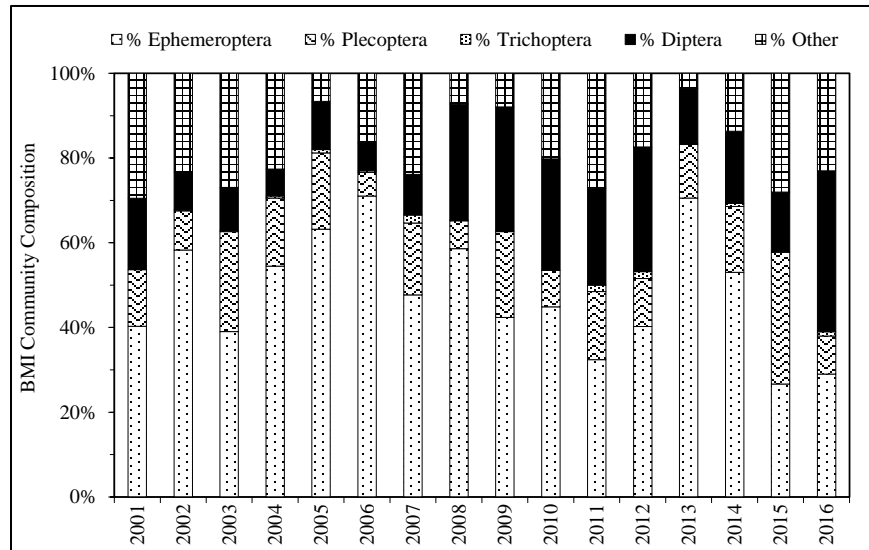


Figure 22.–Tributary Creek Site 9 benthic macroinvertebrate community composition.

### ***Juvenile Fish Populations and Fish Condition***

We captured 20 Dolly Varden char, similar to catches the previous three years (Figure 23). Mean fish condition was 1.1.

We estimate the 2016 juvenile coho salmon population at 88 fish, within the range observed since 2001 (Figure 23). Mean fish condition was 1.3 and the length frequency diagram suggests two age classes were present.

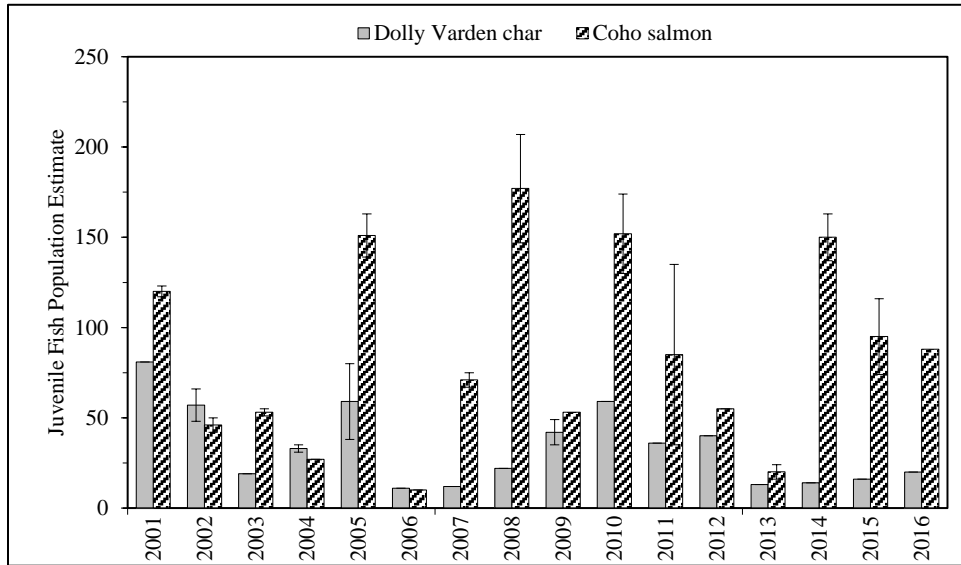


Figure 23.—Tributary Creek Site 9 juvenile fish population estimates.

### ***Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations***

Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, and Zn concentrations among the 2016 whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char samples were similar to values observed since 2001 (Figure 24).

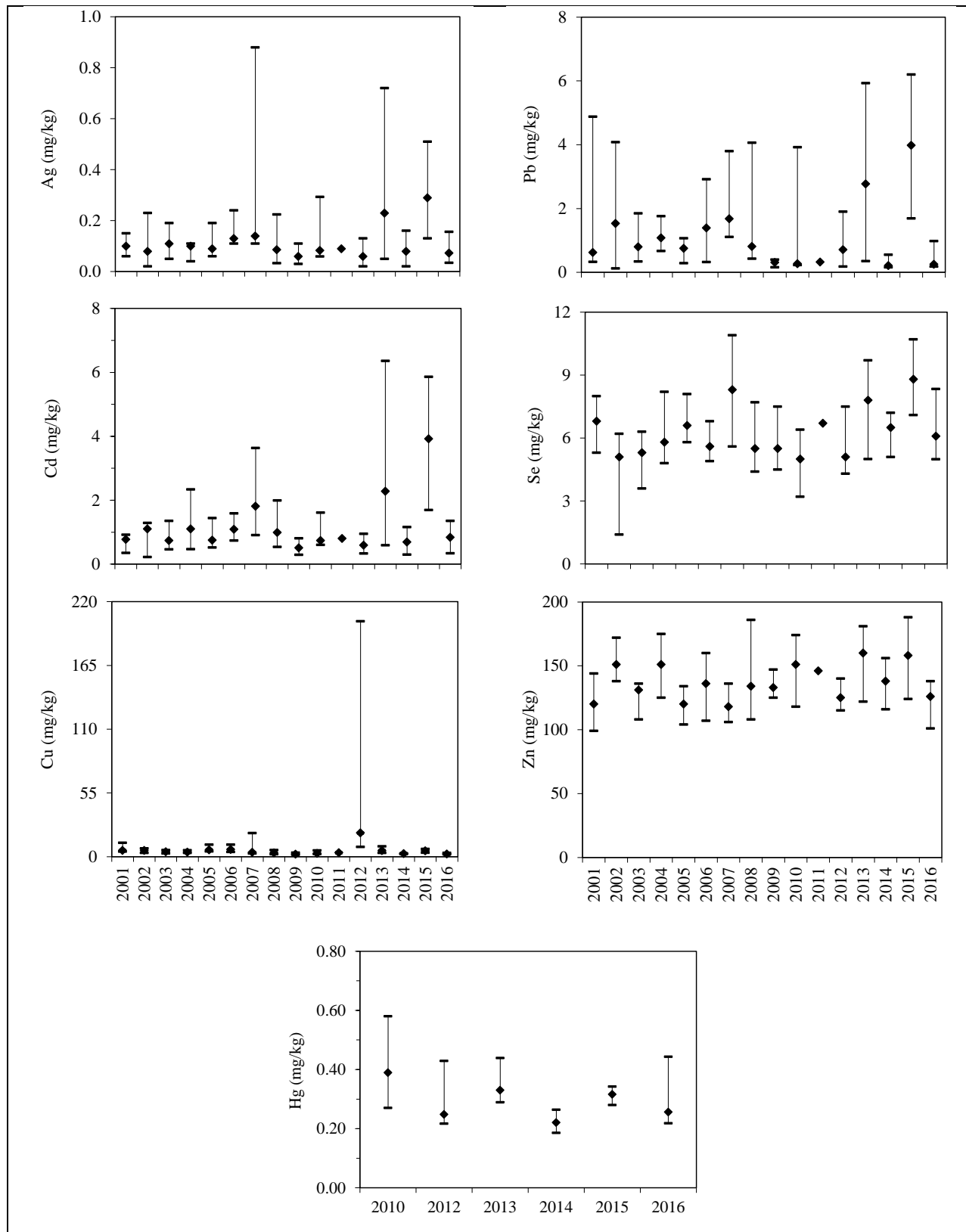


Figure 24.—Tributary Creek Site 9 Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.  
*Note:* Median, minimum, and maximum whole body concentrations (mg/kg) presented.

## COMPARISONS AMONG GREENS CREEK SITES

### *Periphyton: Chlorophyll Density and Composition*

Chlorophyll *a* densities among the 2016 samples from Site 48 and Site 54 were not significantly different. Mean chlorophyll *a* densities at Site 48 and Site 54 generally followed a similar trend 2001–2016 (Figure 25), with peak densities observed in 2003, 2004, and 2006. Greens Creek discharges were low prior to sampling in 2003 and 2004 possibly contributing to greater chlorophyll *a* densities those years, while greater discharges during 2007, 2008, and 2012 may explain the lower chlorophyll *a* densities observed those years.

Periphyton samples collected at Site 48 and Site 54 have generally contained about 90% chlorophyll *a*, zero or nearly zero chlorophyll *b*, and about 10% chlorophyll *c* each year.

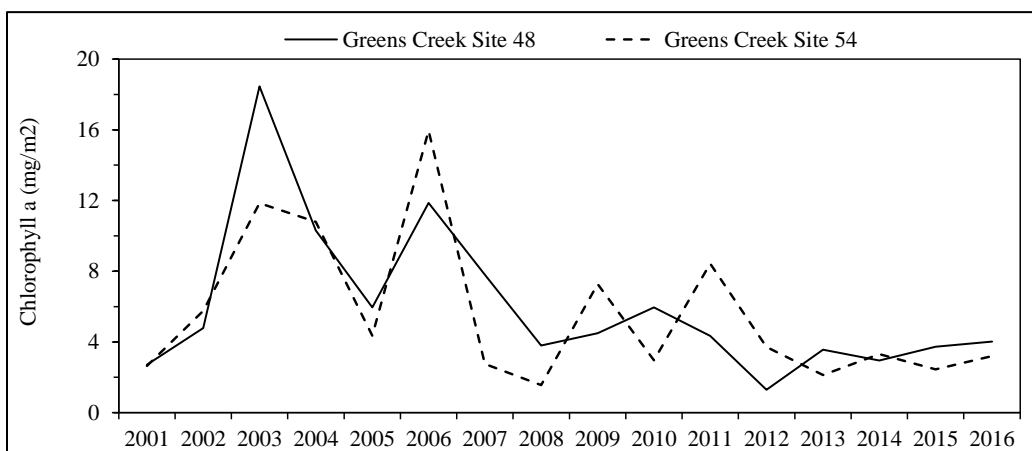


Figure 25.—Greens Creek chlorophyll *a* density comparison.

### *Benthic Macroinvertebrate Density and Community Composition*

Benthic macroinvertebrate density (Figure 26) and taxonomic richness (Figure 27) among samples collected at Site 48 and Site 54 generally follow a similar trend, and EPT insects comprise more than 80% of samples<sup>o</sup>.

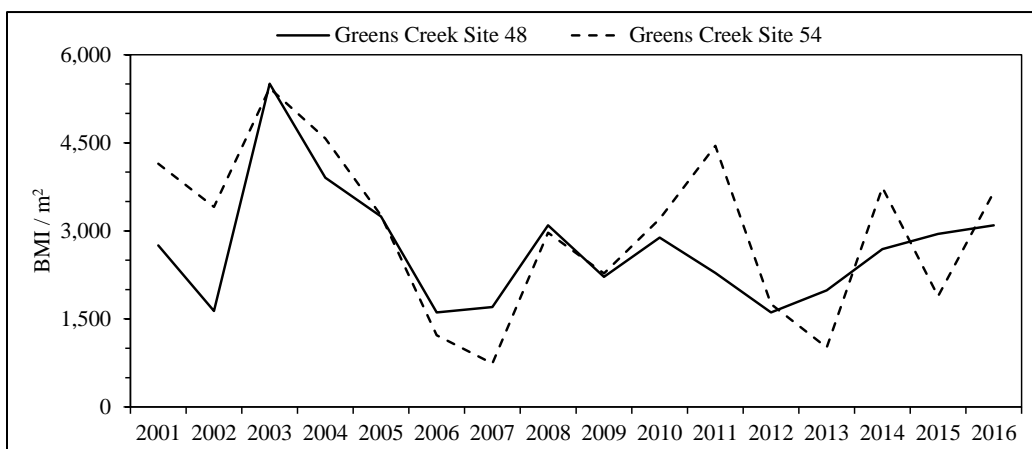


Figure 26.—Greens Creek benthic macroinvertebrate density comparison.

<sup>o</sup> The one exception was Site 48 with 73% EPT in 2011.

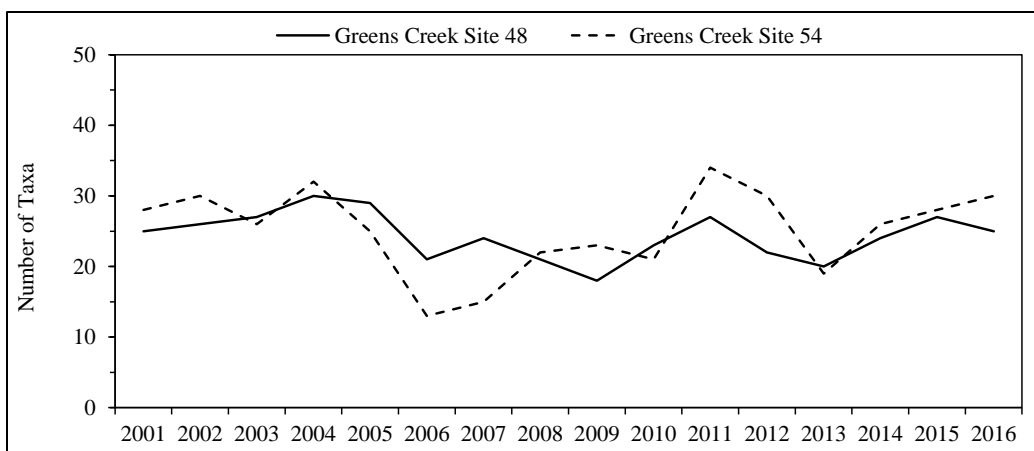


Figure 27.—Greens Creek BMI taxa richness comparison.

**Juvenile Fish Populations and Fish Condition**

We cannot statistically compare the 2016 Site 54 and Site 48 juvenile Dolly Varden char populations because we were unable to estimate the Site 54 population. Population estimates among sites followed a similar trend from 2001 to 2015 (Figure 28). We captured several age classes of Dolly Varden char at both sites most years, and mean fish condition was similar among sites each year, about 1.0.

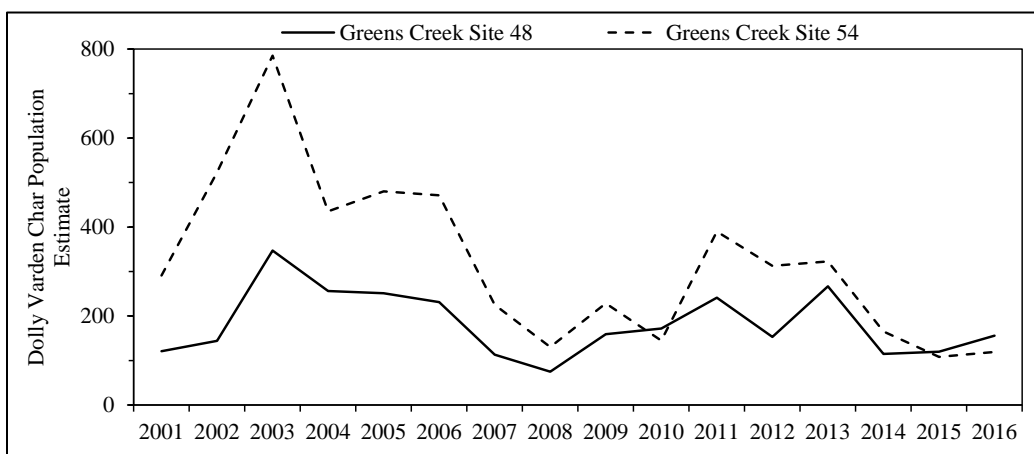


Figure 28.—Greens Creek Dolly Varden char population estimates.  
 Note: Site 54 2001–2010 data extrapolated to 50 m sample reach for comparison.

**Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations**

Comparing the 2016 Greens Creek juvenile Dolly Varden char whole body metals data, the mean ranks for Hg and Pb concentrations were significantly different.

## COMPARISONS AMONG SITES

### *Juvenile Fish Metals Concentrations*

Comparing the 2016 Greens Creek and Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char metals data (Figure 29):

- The Site 9 mean ranks for Ag, Cu, Hg, and Zn concentrations were significantly different than the mean ranks for Site 48 and Site 54;
- The Site 9 mean rank for Cd concentration was significantly different than the mean rank for Site 48; and
- The Site 48 mean rank for Pb concentration was significantly different than the mean ranks for Site 54 and Site 9.

The 2016 results were within the range of values reported for reference and exploration sites elsewhere in Alaska (Legere and Timothy 2016).

Since 2001, Tributary Creek Site 9 whole body Dolly Varden char samples had greater concentrations and variability than the Greens Creek samples, except Cu and Zn which were generally greater at Site 48 (Figure 30).

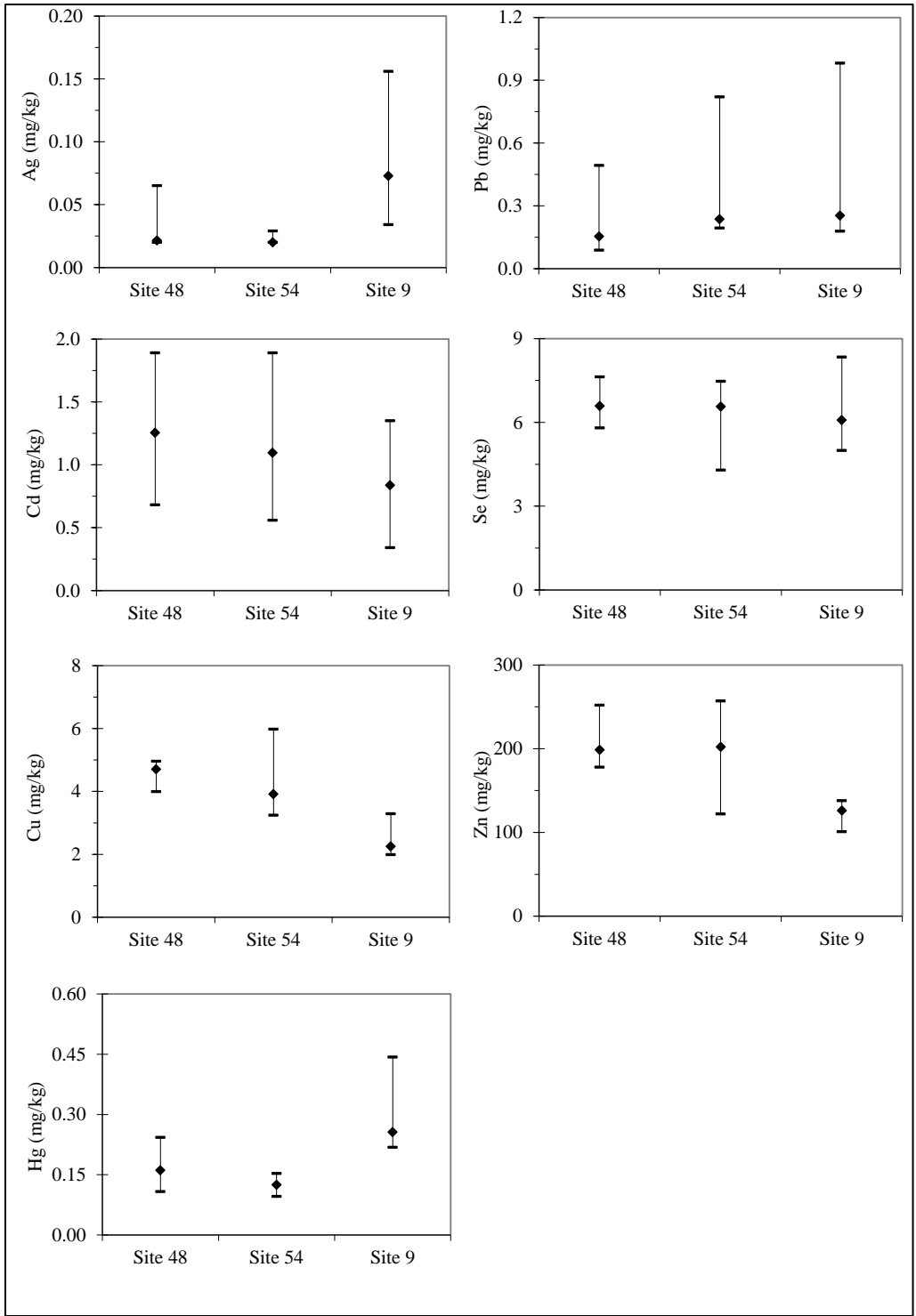


Figure 29.–2016 Greens Creek and Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char metals concentrations.

*Note:* Median, minimum, and maximum whole body concentrations (mg/kg) presented.

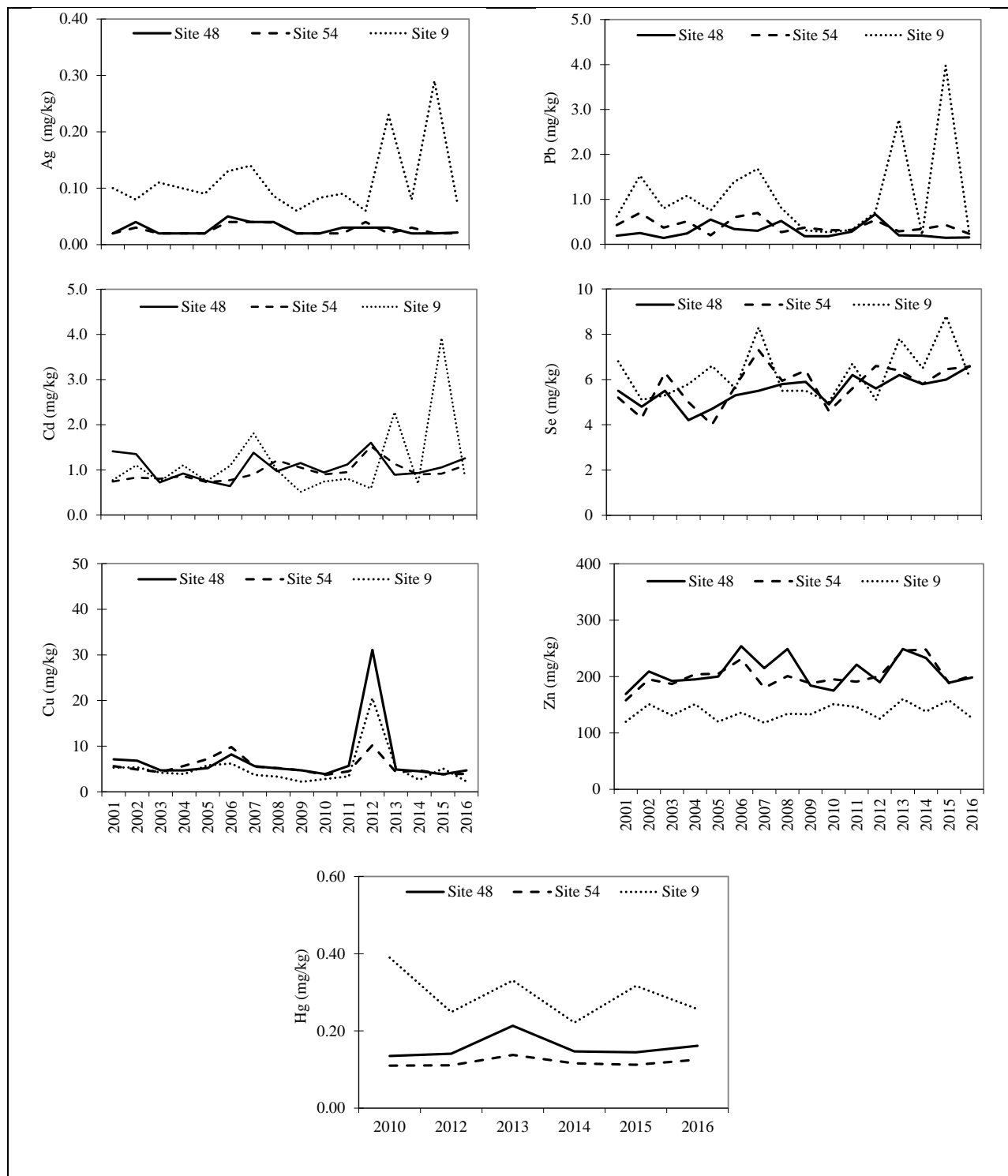


Figure 30.—Greens Creek and Tributary Creek Dolly Varden char median metals concentrations.



## REFERENCES CITED

- Anderson, R. O. and R. M. Neumann, 1996. Length, weight, and associated structural indices. Pages 447–481 [In] B. R. Murphy and D.W. Willis, editors. Fisheries Techniques. 2nd edition. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, MD.
- Barbour, M. T., J. Gerritsen, B. D. Snyder, and J. B. Stribling. 1999. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in streams and wadeable rivers: periphyton, benthic macroinvertebrates and fish. 2nd edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
- Brewster, B. P. 2016. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2015. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Technical Report No. 16-04, Douglas, AK.
- Bryant, M. D. 2000. Estimating fish populations by removal methods with minnow traps in Southeast Alaska streams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 20:923–930.
- Carle, F. L., and M. R. Strub. 1978. A new method for estimating population size from removal data. Biometrics 34:621–630.
- Durst, J. D., and A. H. Townsend. 2004. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2003. Technical Report No. 04-04. Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of Habitat Management and Permitting, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., A. H. Townsend, and J. P. Cariello. 2005. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2004. Technical Report No. 05-04. Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of Habitat Management and Permitting, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., and L. L. Jacobs. 2006. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2005. Technical Report No. 06-01. Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of Habitat Management and Permitting, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., and L. L. Jacobs. 2007. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2006. Technical Report No. 07-02. Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of Habitat Management and Permitting, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., and L. L. Jacobs. 2008. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2007. Technical Report No. 08-03. Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Office of Habitat Management and Permitting, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., and L. L. Jacobs. 2009. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2008. Technical Report No. 09-02. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Juneau, AK.
- Durst, J. D., and L. L. Jacobs. 2010. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2009. Technical Report No. 10-03. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Juneau, AK.
- Jacobs, L. L., P. W. Scannell, and B. Morris. 2003. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2002. Technical Report No. 03-04. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat and Restoration, Juneau, AK.
- Johnson, J., and V. Litchfield. 2016. Catalog of waters important for spawning, rearing, or migration of anadromous fishes – Southeastern Region, Effective June 1, 2016. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Special Publication No. 16-04, Anchorage, AK.
- Kanouse, K. M. 2011. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2010. Technical Report No. 11-02. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Douglas, AK.
- Kanouse, K. M. 2012. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2011. Technical Report No. 12-03. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Douglas, AK.
- Kanouse, K. M. and B. P. Brewster. 2013. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2012. Technical Report No. 12-11. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Douglas, AK.
- Kanouse, K. M. and B. P. Brewster. 2014. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2013. Technical Report No. 14-05. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Douglas, AK.
- Kanouse, K. M. 2015. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2014. Technical Report No. 15-03. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat, Douglas, AK.

- Legere, N. M. and J. Timothy. 2016. Tulsequah Chief acid mine drainage and Dolly Varden char metals concentrations. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Technical Report No. 16-06, Douglas, AK.
- Lockwood, R. N., and J. C. Schneider. 2000. Stream fish population estimates by mark-and-recapture and depletion methods. [In] J. C. Schneider, editor. 2000. Manual of fisheries survey methods II: with periodic updates. Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Special Report 25, Ann Arbor, MI.
- HGCMC (Hecla Greens Creek Mining Company). 2014. General plan of operations. Appendix 1: Integrated Monitoring Plan.
- MacDonald, D. D., C. G. Ingersoll, and T. A. Berger. 2000. Development and evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. Archives of Environmental Contamination Toxicology 39(1):20–31.
- Magnus, D. L., D. Brandenburger, K. F. Crabtree, K. A. Pahlke, and S. A. McPherson. 2006. Juvenile salmon capture and coded wire tagging manual. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Special Publication No. 06-31, Anchorage, AK.
- Pollard, W. R., G. F. Hartman, C. Groot, and P. Edgell. 1997. Field identification of coastal juvenile salmonids. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, BC.
- SonTek YSI Inc. 2007. FlowTracker Handheld ADV Technical Manual. San Diego, CA. [https://www.uvm.edu/bwrl/lab\\_docs/manuals/Flow\\_Tracker\\_Manual.pdf](https://www.uvm.edu/bwrl/lab_docs/manuals/Flow_Tracker_Manual.pdf). (accessed April 5, 2017).
- USDA (United States Department of Agriculture). 2016. Alaska Snowpack Map as of May 1, 2016. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service, Portland, OR.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1997. Method 446.0. In vitro determination of chlorophylls a, b, c1 + c2 and pheopigments in marine and freshwater algae by visible spectrophotometry. Adapted by Elizabeth J. Arar, Revision 1.2, September 1997. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Exposure Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.
- USFS. 2003. Greens Creek tailings disposal final environmental impact statement. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Alaska Region.
- USFS. 2013. Greens Creek Mine tailings disposal facility expansion final environmental impact statement and record of decision. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Alaska Region.
- USGS. 2016. National Water Information System. Stream Site report for Greens Creek at Greens Creek Mine near Juneau, AK. [http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/inventory/?site\\_no=15101500&agency\\_cd=USGS](http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/inventory/?site_no=15101500&agency_cd=USGS). (Accessed April 5, 2017)
- Weber Scannell, P., and S. Paustian. 2002. Aquatic biomonitoring at Greens Creek Mine, 2001. Technical Report No. 02-03. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat and Restoration, Juneau, AK.
- White, G. C., D. R. Anderson, K. P. Burnham, and D. L. Otis. 1982. Capture-recapture and removal methods for sampling closed populations. Los Alamos National Laboratory LA-8787-NERP, Los Alamos, NM.

## **APPENDIX A: PERIPHYTON DATA**



Appendix A.1.—Greens Creek Site 48 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2001            |                 |                 | 2002            |                 |                 | 2003            |                 |                 | 2004            |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 1.91            | 0.01            | 0.14            | 5.34            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 12.92           | 0.00            | 1.26            | 18.05           | 0.00            | 2.03            |
|                   | 1.83            | 0.00            | 0.18            | 4.27            | 0.00            | 0.21            | 8.65            | 0.03            | 1.57            | 6.73            | 0.00            | 0.69            |
|                   | 5.61            | 0.00            | 0.69            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.71            | 3.84            | 0.09            | 0.39            | 8.97            | 0.00            | 0.90            |
|                   | 0.31            | 0.08            | 0.06            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 12.18           | 0.01            | 0.64            | 12.82           | 0.00            | 1.45            |
|                   | 2.96            | 0.04            | 0.36            | 5.34            | 0.00            | 0.75            | 17.19           | 0.00            | 0.72            | 5.45            | 0.00            | 0.62            |
|                   | 5.44            | 0.00            | 0.62            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.75            | 17.19           | 0.02            | 0.86            | 20.40           | 0.00            | 2.15            |
|                   | 3.38            | 0.00            | 0.47            | 6.09            | 0.00            | 0.73            | 33.21           | 0.00            | 2.14            | 6.30            | 0.00            | 0.45            |
|                   | 1.87            | 0.03            | 0.15            | ---             | ---             | ---             | 24.24           | 0.13            | 0.99            | 11.64           | 0.00            | 1.38            |
|                   | 2.63            | 0.14            | 0.14            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.36            | 19.76           | 0.00            | 0.57            | 7.48            | 0.00            | 0.65            |
|                   | 1.23            | 0.02            | 0.16            | 2.78            | 0.00            | 0.15            | 35.35           | 0.00            | 0.89            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.55            |
| mean              | 2.72            | 0.03            | 0.30            | 4.78            | 0.00            | 0.47            | 18.46           | 0.03            | 1.00            | 10.31           | 0.00            | 1.09            |
| median            | 2.27            | 0.02            | 0.17            | 5.34            | 0.00            | 0.36            | 17.19           | 0.00            | 0.88            | 8.22            | 0.00            | 0.79            |
| max               | 5.61            | 0.14            | 0.69            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.75            | 35.35           | 0.13            | 2.14            | 20.40           | 0.00            | 2.15            |
| min               | 0.31            | 0.00            | 0.06            | 2.78            | 0.00            | 0.15            | 3.84            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.45            |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2005            |                 |                 | 2006            |                 |                 | 2007            |                 |                 | 2008            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 8.33            | 0.00            | 0.80            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 1.50            | 0.00            | 0.09            |
|                   | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.51            | 11.43           | 0.00            | 0.71            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.23            | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.16            |
|                   | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.27            | 10.68           | 0.00            | 1.25            | 7.48            | 0.00            | 0.33            | 2.67            | 0.00            | 0.24            |
|                   | 6.19            | 0.00            | 0.51            | 20.08           | 0.00            | 2.04            | 11.64           | 0.00            | 1.39            | 2.14            | 0.00            | 0.17            |
|                   | 11.11           | 0.00            | 0.92            | 10.57           | 0.00            | 0.98            | 6.94            | 0.00            | 0.47            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.02            |
|                   | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.51            | 14.10           | 0.00            | 1.72            | 11.11           | 0.00            | 0.54            | 12.60           | 0.00            | 0.33            |
|                   | 7.69            | 0.00            | 0.53            | 16.98           | 0.00            | 1.76            | 11.75           | 0.01            | 0.60            | 2.78            | 0.00            | 0.19            |
|                   | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 1.74            | 4.81            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 6.30            | 0.00            | 0.74            |
|                   | 2.46            | 0.02            | 0.28            | 16.87           | 0.00            | 1.73            | 8.12            | 0.00            | 1.10            | 1.28            | 0.00            | 0.14            |
|                   | 9.08            | 0.00            | 0.63            | 4.38            | 0.00            | 0.54            | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.43            | 3.20            | 0.00            | 0.37            |
| mean              | 5.95            | 0.00            | 0.45            | 11.87           | 0.00            | 1.33            | 7.81            | 0.00            | 0.55            | 3.80            | 0.00            | 0.25            |
| median            | 5.93            | 0.00            | 0.51            | 11.05           | 0.00            | 1.49            | 7.21            | 0.00            | 0.45            | 2.73            | 0.00            | 0.18            |
| max               | 11.11           | 0.02            | 0.92            | 20.08           | 0.00            | 2.04            | 11.75           | 0.01            | 1.39            | 12.60           | 0.00            | 0.74            |
| min               | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 4.38            | 0.00            | 0.54            | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.02            |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2009            |                 |                 | 2010            |                 |                 | 2011            |                 |                 | 2012            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 3.20            | 0.00            | 0.49            | 8.54            | 0.00            | 0.44            | 4.49            | 0.00            | 0.50            | <b>0.36</b>     | ---             | ---             |
|                   | 1.50            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 4.59            | 0.00            | 0.61            | 6.51            | 0.00            | 0.59            | 0.69            | 0.00            | 0.10            |
|                   | 4.17            | 0.11            | 0.59            | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.27            | 2.88            | 0.00            | 0.30            | 1.29            | 0.00            | 0.12            |
|                   | 5.66            | 0.07            | 0.73            | 3.10            | 0.00            | 0.26            | 2.59            | 0.17            | 0.05            | 2.56            | 0.00            | 0.39            |
|                   | 3.42            | 0.06            | 0.50            | 7.58            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 3.31            | 0.00            | 0.36            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
|                   | 8.22            | 0.13            | 0.95            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.55            | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.55            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
|                   | 0.43            | 0.11            | 0.11            | 10.68           | 0.00            | 0.64            | 7.16            | 0.00            | 1.06            | 1.82            | 0.00            | 0.29            |
|                   | 1.39            | 0.18            | 0.29            | 7.69            | 0.00            | 0.41            | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.49            | 1.92            | 0.00            | 0.28            |
|                   | 7.80            | 0.00            | 0.89            | 3.63            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.11            | 0.32            | 0.00            | 0.08            |
|                   | 9.18            | 0.17            | 1.19            | 3.10            | 0.02            | 0.15            | 4.81            | 0.00            | 0.49            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.16            |
| mean              | 4.50            | 0.08            | 0.60            | 5.96            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 4.34            | 0.02            | 0.45            | 1.30            | 0.00            | 0.19            |
| median            | 3.79            | 0.09            | 0.55            | 5.34            | 0.00            | 0.35            | 4.65            | 0.00            | 0.49            | 1.45            | 0.00            | 0.16            |
| max               | 9.18            | 0.18            | 1.19            | 10.68           | 0.02            | 0.64            | 7.16            | 0.17            | 1.06            | 2.56            | 0.00            | 0.39            |
| min               | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.11            | 3.10            | 0.00            | 0.15            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.05            | 0.32            | 0.00            | 0.00            |

-continued-

Appendix A.1.–Page 2 of 2.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2013            |                 |                 | 2014            |                 |                 | 2015            |                 |                 | 2016            |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 2.03            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 4.81            | 0.00            | 0.31            | 2.14            | 0.00            | 0.18            | 4.38            | 0.00            | 0.60            |
|                   | 1.50            | 0.00            | 0.11            | 0.60            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 11.96           | 0.00            | 0.90            | 3.84            | 0.00            | 0.43            |
|                   | 4.59            | 0.00            | 0.33            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.10            | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.31            | 7.58            | 0.00            | 0.88            |
|                   | 2.03            | 0.00            | 0.19            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 3.31            | 0.00            | 0.24            | 6.51            | 0.00            | 0.75            |
|                   | 6.94            | 0.00            | 0.38            | ---             | ---             | ---             | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 2.24            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
|                   | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.33            | 2.46            | 0.00            | 0.18            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.47            |
|                   | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.26            | 0.55            | 0.00            | 0.02            | 1.38            | 0.00            | 0.08            | 3.20            | 0.00            | 0.45            |
|                   | 1.39            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 2.35            | 0.00            | 0.05            | 2.35            | 0.00            | 0.31            |
|                   | 3.74            | 0.00            | 0.46            | 1.24            | 0.00            | 0.03            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.22            | 2.67            | 0.00            | 0.31            |
|                   | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.70            | 5.02            | 0.24            | 0.38            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.03            | 4.49            | 0.00            | 0.61            |
| mean              | 3.57            | 0.00            | 0.30            | 2.95            | 0.03            | 0.15            | 3.73            | 0.00            | 0.24            | 4.03            | 0.00            | 0.51            |
| median            | 2.88            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.10            | 2.72            | 0.00            | 0.20            | 3.52            | 0.00            | 0.46            |
| max               | 6.94            | 0.00            | 0.70            | 6.62            | 0.24            | 0.38            | 11.96           | 0.00            | 0.90            | 7.58            | 0.00            | 0.88            |
| min               | 1.39            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.03            | 2.24            | 0.00            | 0.26            |

Note: Bolded values are the spectrophotometer estimated detection limit, chlorophyll a not detected.

Appendix A.2.–Greens Creek Site 54 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2001            |                 |                 | 2002            |                 |                 | 2003            |                 |                 | 2004            |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 1.60            | 0.01            | 0.15            | 2.88            | 0.00            | 0.30            | 13.24           | 0.00            | 1.05            | 17.19           | 0.00            | 2.02            |
|                   | 3.10            | 0.05            | 0.41            | 9.61            | 0.00            | 1.02            | 8.33            | 0.00            | 0.79            | 9.72            | 0.00            | 0.93            |
|                   | 3.61            | 0.00            | 0.21            | 8.12            | 0.00            | 0.24            | 14.20           | 0.00            | 1.45            | 8.76            | 0.00            | 0.67            |
|                   | 2.97            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 4.49            | 0.00            | 0.38            | 6.09            | 0.00            | 0.62            | 32.04           | 0.00            | 3.66            |
|                   | 1.88            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 5.34            | 0.00            | 0.53            | 15.49           | 0.00            | 1.74            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.42            |
|                   | 1.78            | 0.00            | 0.19            | 2.46            | 0.87            | 1.26            | 10.68           | 0.00            | 1.06            | 3.74            | 0.00            | 0.31            |
|                   | 4.95            | 0.00            | 0.22            | 6.51            | 0.00            | 0.64            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 12.82           | 0.00            | 1.35            |
|                   | 1.46            | 0.00            | 0.10            | 4.91            | 0.00            | 0.40            | 16.34           | 0.00            | 1.72            | 1.92            | 0.03            | 0.09            |
|                   | 1.69            | 0.00            | 0.14            | 4.81            | 0.00            | 0.45            | 12.60           | 0.00            | 1.07            | 10.47           | 0.00            | 1.09            |
|                   | 3.48            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 8.44            | 0.00            | 0.79            | 16.02           | 0.00            | 1.75            | 5.98            | 0.00            | 0.53            |
| mean              | 2.65            | 0.01            | 0.19            | 5.76            | 0.09            | 0.60            | 11.85           | 0.00            | 1.16            | 10.79           | 0.00            | 1.11            |
| median            | 2.42            | 0.00            | 0.17            | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.49            | 12.92           | 0.00            | 1.07            | 9.24            | 0.00            | 0.80            |
| max               | 4.95            | 0.05            | 0.41            | 9.61            | 0.87            | 1.26            | 16.34           | 0.00            | 1.75            | 32.04           | 0.03            | 3.66            |
| min               | 1.46            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 2.46            | 0.00            | 0.24            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 1.92            | 0.00            | 0.09            |
|                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2005            |                 |                 | 2006            |                 |                 | 2007            |                 |                 | 2008            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 10.36           | 0.00            | 0.54            | 19.54           | 0.00            | 1.62            | 0.43            | 0.04            | 0.04            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.29            |
|                   | 2.56            | 0.00            | 0.26            | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.76            | <b>0.24</b>     | ---             | ---             | 1.17            | 0.02            | 0.00            |
|                   | 3.31            | 0.00            | 0.17            | 28.73           | 0.00            | 1.19            | 1.39            | 0.04            | 0.11            | 1.50            | 0.00            | 0.19            |
|                   | 2.88            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 23.28           | 0.00            | 2.63            | 4.27            | 0.00            | 0.48            | 1.71            | 0.00            | 0.13            |
|                   | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.38            | 4.59            | 0.00            | 0.47            | <b>0.24</b>     | ---             | ---             | 2.24            | 0.00            | 0.09            |
|                   | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.13            | 27.34           | 0.00            | 2.22            | 3.31            | 0.00            | 0.38            | 2.14            | 0.00            | 0.11            |
|                   | 4.27            | 0.00            | 0.18            | 4.27            | 0.00            | 0.38            | 8.01            | 0.00            | 0.98            | 2.46            | 0.00            | 0.25            |
|                   | 4.38            | 0.00            | 0.31            | 8.86            | 0.00            | 0.94            | <b>0.24</b>     | ---             | ---             | 0.96            | 0.00            | 0.01            |
|                   | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 31.72           | 0.00            | 3.17            | 2.99            | 0.00            | 0.39            | <b>0.24</b>     | ---             | ---             |
|                   | 3.10            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.68            | 6.41            | 0.00            | 0.81            | <b>0.24</b>     | ---             | ---             |
| mean              | 4.36            | 0.00            | 0.24            | 15.96           | 0.00            | 1.40            | 2.75            | 0.01            | 0.46            | 1.57            | 0.00            | 0.13            |
| median            | 3.68            | 0.00            | 0.17            | 14.20           | 0.00            | 1.06            | 2.19            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 1.61            | 0.00            | 0.12            |
| max               | 10.36           | 0.00            | 0.54            | 31.72           | 0.00            | 3.17            | 8.01            | 0.04            | 0.98            | 2.99            | 0.02            | 0.29            |
| min               | 2.56            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 4.27            | 0.00            | 0.38            | 0.24            | 0.00            | 0.04            | 0.24            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
|                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2009            |                 |                 | 2010            |                 |                 | 2011            |                 |                 | 2012            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 8.01            | 0.11            | 1.06            | 2.67            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 9.61            | 0.00            | 0.64            | 5.54            | 0.00            | 0.24            |
|                   | 7.58            | 0.11            | 1.13            | 6.73            | 0.00            | 0.69            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.06            | 0.11            | 0.00            | 0.04            |
|                   | 6.84            | 0.07            | 0.89            | 4.38            | 0.00            | 0.74            | 3.42            | 0.00            | 0.32            | 2.65            | 0.00            | 0.11            |
|                   | 9.18            | 0.09            | 0.96            | 2.14            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 3.42            | 0.00            | 0.33            | 1.82            | 0.00            | 0.10            |
|                   | ---             | ---             | ---             | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.67            | 41.76           | 0.00            | 3.02            | 1.07            | 0.00            | 0.04            |
|                   | 8.33            | 0.15            | 1.11            | 1.71            | 0.04            | 0.25            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.64            | 1.17            | 0.00            | 0.13            |
|                   | 11.32           | 0.20            | 1.57            | 1.39            | 0.02            | 0.11            | 10.36           | 0.00            | 0.45            | 0.75            | 0.00            | 0.06            |
|                   | 5.34            | 0.17            | 0.66            | 3.20            | 0.00            | 0.46            | 7.16            | 0.00            | 0.53            | 19.54           | 0.00            | 1.10            |
|                   | 4.49            | 0.10            | 0.63            | 2.03            | 0.00            | 0.21            | 0.64            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.30            |
|                   | 4.38            | 0.10            | 0.43            | 0.21            | 0.01            | 0.05            | 2.24            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 0.43            | 0.01            | 0.04            |
| mean              | 7.27            | 0.12            | 0.94            | 2.97            | 0.01            | 0.37            | 8.43            | 0.00            | 0.64            | 3.71            | 0.00            | 0.22            |
| median            | 7.58            | 0.11            | 0.96            | 2.41            | 0.00            | 0.27            | 4.33            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 1.50            | 0.00            | 0.10            |
| max               | 11.32           | 0.20            | 1.57            | 6.73            | 0.04            | 0.74            | 41.76           | 0.00            | 3.02            | 19.54           | 0.01            | 1.10            |
| min               | 4.38            | 0.07            | 0.43            | 0.21            | 0.00            | 0.05            | 0.43            | 0.00            | 0.06            | 0.11            | 0.00            | 0.04            |

-continued-

Appendix A.2.–Page 2 of 2.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2013    |         |         | 2014        |         |         | 2015    |         |         | 2016    |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a     | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c |
|                   | 2.56    | 0.00    | 0.26    | 6.51        | 0.00    | 0.60    | 1.07    | 0.00    | 0.13    | 2.46    | 0.00    | 0.19    |
|                   | 2.14    | 0.00    | 0.23    | 4.91        | 0.00    | 0.92    | 1.60    | 0.00    | 0.23    | 3.42    | 0.00    | 0.36    |
|                   | 1.28    | 0.00    | 0.24    | 4.59        | 0.00    | 0.42    | 1.82    | 0.00    | 0.21    | 5.66    | 0.00    | 0.87    |
|                   | 2.14    | 0.00    | 0.37    | 1.82        | 0.00    | 0.11    | 4.27    | 0.00    | 0.34    | 1.17    | 0.00    | 0.11    |
|                   | 0.53    | 0.00    | 0.02    | 7.05        | 0.00    | 0.56    | 6.09    | 0.00    | 0.43    | 1.92    | 0.00    | 0.17    |
|                   | 0.43    | 0.00    | 0.07    | 2.67        | 0.00    | 0.45    | 2.46    | 0.00    | 0.15    | 5.77    | 0.00    | 0.57    |
|                   | ---     | ---     | ---     | 1.50        | 0.00    | 0.17    | 2.24    | 0.00    | 0.16    | 2.24    | 0.00    | 0.27    |
|                   | 2.03    | 0.00    | 0.28    | 2.46        | 0.00    | 0.20    | 1.92    | 0.00    | 0.10    | 2.14    | 0.00    | 0.12    |
|                   | 5.87    | 0.00    | 0.76    | <b>0.05</b> | ---     | ---     | 1.33    | 0.00    | 0.08    | 3.52    | 0.00    | 0.45    |
|                   | 2.14    | 0.00    | 0.21    | 1.60        | 0.00    | 0.26    | 1.71    | 0.00    | 0.15    | 3.74    | 0.00    | 0.36    |
| mean              | 2.12    | 0.00    | 0.27    | 3.32        | 0.00    | 0.41    | 2.45    | 0.00    | 0.20    | 3.20    | 0.00    | 0.35    |
| median            | 2.14    | 0.00    | 0.24    | 2.56        | 0.00    | 0.42    | 1.87    | 0.00    | 0.16    | 2.94    | 0.00    | 0.31    |
| max               | 5.87    | 0.00    | 0.76    | 7.05        | 0.00    | 0.92    | 6.09    | 0.00    | 0.43    | 5.77    | 0.00    | 0.87    |
| min               | 0.43    | 0.00    | 0.02    | 0.05        | 0.00    | 0.11    | 1.07    | 0.00    | 0.08    | 1.17    | 0.00    | 0.11    |

Note: Bolded values are the spectrophotometer estimated detection limit, chlorophyll a not detected.



Appendix A.3.–Tributary Creek Site 9 chlorophylls *a*, *b*, and *c* densities, 2001–2016.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2001            |                 |                 | 2002            |                 |                 | 2003            |                 |                 | 2004            |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.79            | 8.91            | 0.00            | 0.52            | 9.61            | 0.00            | 1.26            | 9.40            | 0.22            | 0.80            |
|                   | 11.15           | 0.00            | 1.20            | 16.43           | 0.95            | 1.28            | 17.19           | 0.00            | 0.79            | 5.77            | 0.00            | 0.42            |
|                   | 15.05           | 0.00            | 1.47            | 12.65           | 0.17            | 0.00            | 7.69            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 5.45            | 0.00            | 0.48            |
|                   | 16.58           | 0.23            | 1.51            | 5.44            | 0.45            | 0.07            | 8.76            | 0.00            | 1.11            | 6.09            | 0.03            | 0.38            |
|                   | 3.15            | 0.00            | 0.33            | 23.72           | 1.21            | 0.84            | 10.47           | 0.00            | 1.92            | 14.52           | 0.02            | 1.40            |
|                   | 2.59            | 0.06            | 0.28            | 12.75           | 0.40            | 0.22            | 10.79           | 0.00            | 1.88            | 6.51            | 0.17            | 0.40            |
|                   | 1.61            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 32.53           | 0.00            | 1.89            | 22.64           | 0.00            | 3.98            | 10.36           | 0.13            | 0.80            |
|                   | 6.66            | 0.00            | 0.43            | 4.40            | 1.50            | 0.00            | 12.39           | 0.00            | 2.43            | 6.84            | 0.04            | 0.36            |
|                   | 15.21           | 0.81            | 1.44            | 2.94            | 0.30            | 0.17            | 8.54            | 0.00            | 1.69            | 26.17           | 0.51            | 2.61            |
|                   | 11.55           | 0.00            | 1.51            | 8.01            | 1.47            | 0.27            | 13.03           | 0.00            | 3.86            | 8.44            | 0.22            | 0.53            |
| mean              | 9.02            | 0.11            | 0.90            | 12.78           | 0.64            | 0.53            | 12.11           | 0.00            | 1.92            | 9.95            | 0.14            | 0.82            |
| median            | 8.90            | 0.00            | 0.99            | 10.78           | 0.43            | 0.25            | 10.63           | 0.00            | 1.78            | 7.64            | 0.09            | 0.51            |
| max               | 16.58           | 0.81            | 1.51            | 32.53           | 1.50            | 1.89            | 22.64           | 0.00            | 3.98            | 26.17           | 0.51            | 2.61            |
| min               | 1.61            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 2.94            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 7.69            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 5.45            | 0.00            | 0.36            |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2005            |                 |                 | 2006            |                 |                 | 2007            |                 |                 | 2008            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 6.09            | 0.00            | 0.25            | 3.42            | 0.25            | 0.19            | ---             | ---             | ---             | 2.35            | 0.00            | 0.12            |
|                   | 8.01            | 1.28            | 0.18            | 4.08            | 0.40            | 0.20            | 5.45            | 0.08            | 0.23            | 6.94            | 0.00            | 0.27            |
|                   | 1.82            | 0.13            | 0.07            | 6.94            | 0.00            | 0.40            | 7.26            | 0.00            | 0.54            | 6.30            | 0.24            | 0.34            |
|                   | 9.08            | 0.06            | 0.29            | 4.11            | 0.01            | 0.32            | ---             | ---             | ---             | 6.41            | 0.00            | 0.25            |
|                   | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.10            | 4.17            | 0.00            | 0.39            | ---             | ---             | ---             | 2.46            | 0.12            | 0.19            |
|                   | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 4.78            | 0.00            | 0.29            | 0.85            | 0.16            | 0.11            | 6.19            | 0.05            | 0.39            |
|                   | 7.80            | 0.00            | 0.20            | 14.16           | 0.00            | 0.57            | 6.41            | 0.06            | 0.24            | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.13            |
|                   | 14.85           | 0.00            | 0.46            | 4.34            | 0.01            | 0.21            | 7.05            | 0.24            | 0.65            | 4.59            | 0.00            | 0.37            |
|                   | 36.10           | 0.10            | 1.12            | 5.23            | 0.00            | 0.56            | 5.02            | 0.00            | 0.26            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
|                   | 8.97            | 0.00            | 0.26            | 3.66            | 0.37            | 0.26            | 3.20            | 0.00            | 0.23            | 3.74            | 0.00            | 0.28            |
| mean              | 10.21           | 0.16            | 0.31            | 5.49            | 0.10            | 0.34            | 5.03            | 0.08            | 0.32            | 4.46            | 0.04            | 0.23            |
| median            | 7.90            | 0.00            | 0.23            | 4.25            | 0.00            | 0.30            | 5.45            | 0.06            | 0.24            | 4.33            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
| max               | 36.10           | 1.28            | 1.12            | 14.16           | 0.40            | 0.57            | 7.26            | 0.24            | 0.65            | 6.94            | 0.24            | 0.39            |
| min               | 1.82            | 0.00            | 0.07            | 3.42            | 0.00            | 0.19            | 0.85            | 0.00            | 0.11            | 1.60            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2009            |                 |                 | 2010            |                 |                 | 2011            |                 |                 | 2012            |                 |                 |
|                   | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> | chlor- <i>a</i> | chlor- <i>b</i> | chlor- <i>c</i> |
|                   | 2.03            | 0.10            | 0.16            | 12.82           | 0.00            | 0.39            | 4.81            | 0.47            | 0.08            | 3.63            | 0.00            | 0.25            |
|                   | 5.45            | 0.17            | 0.38            | 6.62            | 0.00            | 0.39            | 3.84            | 0.00            | 0.12            | 8.97            | 0.00            | 0.33            |
|                   | 4.38            | 0.24            | 0.30            | 7.69            | 0.00            | 0.43            | 4.91            | 0.00            | 0.34            | 10.68           | 0.00            | 0.48            |
|                   | 7.05            | 0.58            | 0.33            | 5.66            | 0.12            | 0.32            | 10.47           | 0.03            | 0.50            | 3.74            | 0.00            | 0.25            |
|                   | 9.08            | 0.36            | 0.49            | 9.72            | 0.88            | 0.40            | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.37            | 1.28            | 0.00            | 0.04            |
|                   | 8.76            | 0.41            | 0.62            | 5.98            | 0.00            | 0.20            | 1.71            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 1.71            | 0.00            | 0.12            |
|                   | 2.14            | 0.08            | 0.09            | 5.55            | 0.00            | 0.40            | 6.30            | 0.00            | 0.44            | 5.66            | 0.00            | 0.29            |
|                   | 18.37           | 0.66            | 0.78            | 10.57           | 0.28            | 0.34            | 9.61            | 0.00            | 0.35            | 6.09            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
|                   | 2.35            | 0.18            | 0.16            | 4.06            | 0.05            | 0.16            | 12.50           | 0.00            | 0.87            | 2.14            | 0.00            | 0.21            |
|                   | 3.20            | 0.20            | 0.33            | 5.77            | 0.00            | 0.32            | 6.30            | 0.00            | 0.17            | 7.37            | 0.00            | 0.40            |
| mean              | 6.28            | 0.30            | 0.36            | 7.44            | 0.13            | 0.34            | 6.56            | 0.05            | 0.33            | 5.13            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
| median            | 4.91            | 0.22            | 0.33            | 6.30            | 0.00            | 0.37            | 5.71            | 0.00            | 0.35            | 4.70            | 0.00            | 0.26            |
| max               | 18.37           | 0.66            | 0.78            | 12.82           | 0.88            | 0.43            | 12.50           | 0.47            | 0.87            | 10.68           | 0.00            | 0.48            |
| min               | 2.03            | 0.08            | 0.09            | 4.06            | 0.00            | 0.16            | 1.71            | 0.00            | 0.01            | 1.28            | 0.00            | 0.04            |

continued-

Appendix A.3.–Page 2 of 2.

| mg/m <sup>2</sup> | 2013    |         |         | 2014        |         |         | 2015    |         |         | 2016    |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a     | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c | chlor-a | chlor-b | chlor-c |
|                   | 11.00   | 0.00    | 0.64    | ---         | ---     | ---     | 5.13    | 0.00    | 0.33    | 5.66    | 0.00    | 0.35    |
|                   | 2.88    | 0.00    | 0.19    | 11.21       | 0.00    | 0.63    | 15.06   | 0.00    | 0.94    | 2.24    | 0.00    | 0.13    |
|                   | 5.45    | 0.00    | 0.40    | 1.60        | 0.00    | 0.17    | 2.67    | 0.00    | 0.14    | 1.88    | 0.00    | 0.21    |
|                   | 5.02    | 0.00    | 0.40    | 5.87        | 0.00    | 0.37    | 3.63    | 0.00    | 0.09    | 1.82    | 0.00    | 0.22    |
|                   | 2.24    | 0.00    | 0.15    | 5.98        | 0.00    | 0.60    | 5.55    | 0.00    | 0.47    | 7.80    | 0.00    | 0.90    |
|                   | 2.99    | 0.00    | 0.17    | 0.75        | 0.00    | 0.06    | 2.56    | 0.00    | 0.11    | 1.92    | 0.00    | 0.26    |
|                   | 9.51    | 0.00    | 0.66    | 1.71        | 0.00    | 0.15    | 2.88    | 0.21    | 0.10    | 1.33    | 0.00    | 0.08    |
|                   | 0.32    | 0.05    | 0.15    | <b>0.05</b> | ---     | ---     | 9.29    | 0.00    | 0.87    | 1.55    | 0.03    | 0.16    |
|                   | 3.52    | 0.00    | 0.19    | 0.11        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 6.62    | 0.00    | 0.52    | 3.10    | 0.00    | 0.21    |
|                   | 2.78    | 0.00    | 0.17    | 3.20        | 0.00    | 0.23    | 4.06    | 0.00    | 0.30    | 4.91    | 0.00    | 0.46    |
| mean              | 4.57    | 0.00    | 0.31    | 3.39        | 0.00    | 0.28    | 5.75    | 0.02    | 0.39    | 3.22    | 0.00    | 0.30    |
| median            | 3.26    | 0.00    | 0.19    | 1.71        | 0.00    | 0.20    | 4.59    | 0.00    | 0.32    | 2.08    | 0.00    | 0.22    |
| max               | 11.00   | 0.05    | 0.66    | 11.21       | 0.00    | 0.63    | 15.06   | 0.21    | 0.94    | 7.80    | 0.03    | 0.90    |
| min               | 0.32    | 0.00    | 0.15    | 0.05        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 2.56    | 0.00    | 0.09    | 1.33    | 0.00    | 0.08    |

Note: Bolded values are the spectrophotometer estimated detection limit, chlorophyll a not detected.

## **APPENDIX B: BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE DATA**



Appendix B.1.–BMI data summary for Greens Creek Site 48, 2001–2016.

|  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total BMI Taxa                                 | 25    | 26    | 27    | 30    | 29    | 21    | 24    | 21    | 18    | 23    | 27    | 22    | 20    | 24    | 27    | 25    |
| Mean BMI Taxa/Sample                           | 12    | 13    | 18    | 19    | 16    | 11    | 13    | 13    | 10    | 15    | 17    | 13    | 12    | 13    | 17    | 13    |
| Total Ephemeroptera Taxa                       | 6     | 6     | 7     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 7     | 6     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 8     | 8     |
| Total Plecoptera Taxa                          | 7     | 11    | 6     | 9     | 8     | 4     | 5     | 3     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 7     | 5     | 6     | 6     | 5     |
| Total Trichoptera Taxa                         | 2     | 2     | 4     | 2     | 4     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     |
| Total Counts                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ephemeroptera                                  | 1,094 | 599   | 1,897 | 1,034 | 902   | 495   | 428   | 887   | 852   | 937   | 558   | 555   | 618   | 844   | 1,488 | 1,520 |
| Plecoptera                                     | 49    | 41    | 191   | 74    | 36    | 10    | 75    | 20    | 40    | 81    | 151   | 55    | 131   | 98    | 122   | 209   |
| Trichoptera                                    | 7     | 9     | 20    | 22    | 15    | 7     | 8     | 24    | 1     | 4     | 12    | 5     | 8     | 14    | 62    | 14    |
| Aquatic Diptera                                | 31    | 39    | 206   | 169   | 101   | 38    | 34    | 79    | 15    | 71    | 193   | 73    | 86    | 184   | 291   | 352   |
| Other  | 3     | 16    | 53    | 25    | 5     | 10    | 15    | 11    | 2     | 8     | 68    | 5     | 12    | 16    | 65    | 28    |
| % Ephemeroptera                                | 92%   | 85%   | 80%   | 79%   | 86%   | 88%   | 80%   | 87%   | 93%   | 86%   | 57%   | 80%   | 72%   | 73%   | 73%   | 72%   |
| % Plecoptera                                   | 4%    | 6%    | 8%    | 6%    | 3%    | 3%    | 11%   | 2%    | 5%    | 7%    | 15%   | 8%    | 15%   | 8%    | 6%    | 10%   |
| % Trichoptera                                  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 2%    | 1%    | 2%    | 2%    | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 3%    | 1%    |
| % Aquatic Diptera                              | 3%    | 6%    | 9%    | 12%   | 9%    | 6%    | 6%    | 8%    | 2%    | 6%    | 20%   | 11%   | 10%   | 16%   | 14%   | 17%   |
| % Other  | 0%    | 2%    | 2%    | 2%    | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 1%    | 0%    | 1%    | 7%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 3%    | 1%    |
| % EPT  | 97%   | 92%   | 89%   | 86%   | 90%   | 92%   | 92%   | 92%   | 98%   | 93%   | 73%   | 89%   | 89%   | 83%   | 82%   | 82%   |
| % Chironomidae                                 | 1%    | 4%    | 7%    | 11%   | 8%    | 3%    | 4%    | 6%    | 1%    | 5%    | 17%   | 9%    | 9%    | 15%   | 9%    | 14%   |
| % Dominant Taxon                               | 41%   | 35%   | 30%   | 28%   | 30%   | 37%   | 36%   | 58%   | 46%   | 31%   | 21%   | 37%   | 25%   | 31%   | 28%   | 27%   |
| Total Terrestrial Invertebrates                | 0     | 4     | 5     | 1     | 24    | 5     | 2     | 8     | 2     | 11    | 4     | 0     | 14    | 32    | 6     | 4     |
| Total BMI                                      | 1,184 | 704   | 2,367 | 1,679 | 1,396 | 693   | 733   | 1,331 | 953   | 1,240 | 982   | 693   | 855   | 1,156 | 2,028 | 2,123 |
| Total Invertebrates                            | 1,184 | 708   | 2,372 | 1,680 | 1,420 | 698   | 735   | 1,339 | 955   | 1,251 | 986   | 693   | 869   | 1,188 | 2,034 | 2,127 |
| % Sample Aquatic                               | 100%  | 99%   | 99.8% | 99.9% | 98%   | 99%   | 99.7% | 99%   | 99.8% | 99%   | 99.6% | 100%  | 98%   | 97%   | 99.7% | 99.8% |
| % Sample Terrestrial                           | 0%    | 1%    | 0.2%  | 0.1%  | 2%    | 1%    | 0.3%  | 1%    | 0.2%  | 1%    | 0.4%  | 0%    | 2%    | 3%    | 0.3%  | 0.2%  |
| Total Sample Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.69  | 0.69  |
| Number of Total Invertebrates / m <sup>2</sup> | 2,753 | 1,647 | 5,516 | 3,907 | 3,302 | 1,623 | 1,709 | 3,114 | 2,221 | 2,909 | 2,293 | 1,612 | 2,021 | 2,763 | 2,956 | 3,092 |
| Number of BMI / m <sup>2</sup>                 | 2,753 | 1,637 | 5,505 | 3,905 | 3,247 | 1,612 | 1,705 | 3,095 | 2,216 | 2,884 | 2,284 | 1,612 | 1,988 | 2,688 | 2,948 | 3,086 |
| ± 1 SD   | 1,435 | 434   | 1,579 | 677   | 1,441 | 807   | 648   | 980   | 1,939 | 1,530 | 630   | 872   | 526   | 1,043 | 892   | 1,219 |

Appendix B.2.–BMI data summary for Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.

|  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total BMI Taxa                                 | 28    | 30    | 26    | 32    | 25    | 13    | 15   | 22    | 23    | 21    | 34    | 30    | 19    | 26    | 28    | 30    |
| Mean BMI Taxa/Sample                           | 15    | 14    | 16    | 19    | 15    | 9     | 8    | 14    | 13    | 13    | 18    | 14    | 9     | 11    | 14    | 15    |
| Total Ephemeroptera Taxa                       | 7     | 6     | 7     | 6     | 8     | 5     | 6    | 8     | 7     | 6     | 8     | 7     | 5     | 7     | 7     | 8     |
| Total Plecoptera Taxa                          | 7     | 7     | 7     | 10    | 7     | 3     | 4    | 4     | 7     | 5     | 7     | 10    | 6     | 7     | 6     | 6     |
| Total Trichoptera Taxa                         | 2     | 2     | 1     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 0    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 5     | 4     | 1     | 3     | 2     | 3     |
| Total Counts                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ephemeroptera                                  | 1,627 | 1,352 | 2,011 | 1,601 | 1,265 | 477   | 286  | 1,105 | 895   | 1,247 | 1,536 | 591   | 308   | 1,277 | 941   | 2,072 |
| Plecoptera                                     | 80    | 54    | 82    | 117   | 37    | 30    | 22   | 65    | 43    | 53    | 96    | 49    | 54    | 109   | 99    | 204   |
| Trichoptera                                    | 7     | 6     | 12    | 19    | 31    | 4     | 0    | 9     | 4     | 8     | 32    | 9     | 3     | 15    | 24    | 18    |
| Aquatic Diptera                                | 53    | 39    | 173   | 184   | 65    | 13    | 10   | 85    | 32    | 61    | 203   | 81    | 52    | 177   | 182   | 201   |
| Other  | 15    | 15    | 57    | 46    | 4     | 1     | 1    | 13    | 5     | 8     | 46    | 24    | 19    | 24    | 52    | 22    |
| % Ephemeroptera                                | 91%   | 92%   | 86%   | 81%   | 90%   | 91%   | 90%  | 87%   | 91%   | 91%   | 80%   | 78%   | 71%   | 80%   | 72%   | 82%   |
| % Plecoptera                                   | 4%    | 4%    | 4%    | 6%    | 3%    | 6%    | 7%   | 5%    | 4%    | 4%    | 5%    | 6%    | 12%   | 7%    | 8%    | 8%    |
| % Trichoptera                                  | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 1%    | 0%   | 1%    | 0%    | 1%    | 2%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 1%    |
| % Aquatic Diptera                              | 3%    | 3%    | 7%    | 9%    | 5%    | 2%    | 3%   | 7%    | 3%    | 4%    | 11%   | 11%   | 12%   | 11%   | 14%   | 8%    |
| % Other  | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 2%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%   | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 2%    | 4%    | 4%    | 1%    | 4%    | 1%    |
| % EPT  | 96%   | 96%   | 90%   | 88%   | 95%   | 97%   | 97%  | 92%   | 96%   | 95%   | 87%   | 86%   | 84%   | 87%   | 82%   | 91%   |
| % Chironomidae                                 | 2%    | 2%    | 6%    | 8%    | 4%    | 2%    | 2%   | 5%    | 2%    | 3%    | 9%    | 9%    | 10%   | 10%   | 11%   | 6%    |
| % Dominant Taxon                               | 52%   | 43%   | 40%   | 38%   | 40%   | 31%   | 34%  | 53%   | 40%   | 35%   | 43%   | 30%   | 30%   | 35%   | 32%   | 25%   |
| Total Terrestrial Invertebrates                | 0     | 4     | 7     | 1     | 3     | 1     | 6    | 1     | 8     | 9     | 14    | 5     | 8     | 12    | 6     | 3     |
| Total BMI                                      | 1,782 | 1,466 | 2,335 | 1,967 | 1,402 | 525   | 319  | 1,277 | 979   | 1,377 | 1,913 | 754   | 436   | 1,607 | 1,298 | 2,517 |
| Total Invertebrates                            | 1,782 | 1,470 | 2,342 | 1,968 | 1,405 | 526   | 325  | 1,278 | 987   | 1,386 | 1,927 | 759   | 444   | 1,619 | 1,304 | 2,520 |
| % Sample Aquatic                               | 100%  | 99.7% | 99.7% | 99.9% | 99.8% | 99.8% | 98%  | 100%  | 99%   | 99%   | 99%   | 99.6% | 98%   | 99%   | 99.5% | 99.9% |
| % Sample Terrestrial                           | 0%    | 0.3%  | 0.3%  | 0.1%  | 0.2%  | 0.2%  | 2%   | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0.4%  | 2%    | 1%    | 0.5%  | 0.1%  |
| Total Sample Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43 | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.69  | 0.69  |
| Number of Total Invertebrates / m <sup>2</sup> | 4,144 | 3,419 | 5,447 | 4,577 | 3,267 | 1,223 | 756  | 2,972 | 2,295 | 3,223 | 4,481 | 1,765 | 1,033 | 3,765 | 1,895 | 3,663 |
| Number of BMI / m <sup>2</sup>                 | 4,144 | 3,409 | 5,430 | 4,575 | 3,260 | 1,221 | 742  | 2,970 | 2,277 | 3,202 | 4,449 | 1,753 | 1,014 | 3,737 | 1,887 | 3,658 |
| ± 1 SD   | 1,464 | 1,148 | 1,422 | 1,540 | 1,016 | 345   | 293  | 1,855 | 297   | 772   | 2,668 | 738   | 642   | 1,253 | 1,065 | 1,139 |

Appendix B.3.–BMI data summary for Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.

|  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015 | 2016  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Total BMI Taxa                                 | 21    | 24    | 36    | 26    | 30    | 23    | 21    | 20    | 26    | 22   | 26    | 27    | 20    | 22    | 23   | 29    |
| Mean BMI Taxa/Sample                           | 14    | 15    | 21    | 14    | 14    | 11    | 10    | 14    | 13    | 10   | 12    | 15    | 11    | 12    | 11   | 18    |
| Total Ephemeroptera Taxa                       | 6     | 7     | 8     | 5     | 9     | 7     | 5     | 7     | 8     | 7    | 6     | 5     | 7     | 6     | 6    | 7     |
| Total Plecoptera Taxa                          | 5     | 5     | 5     | 6     | 5     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 5    | 6     | 6     | 4     | 3     | 6    | 4     |
| Total Trichoptera Taxa                         | 0     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0    | 2     | 3     | 1     | 3     | 0    | 5     |
| Total Counts                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| Ephemeroptera                                  | 205   | 436   | 981   | 562   | 334   | 444   | 104   | 441   | 203   | 89   | 277   | 245   | 726   | 565   | 137  | 1,128 |
| Plecoptera                                     | 68    | 69    | 593   | 166   | 95    | 35    | 37    | 50    | 97    | 17   | 138   | 69    | 130   | 166   | 160  | 359   |
| Trichoptera                                    | 0     | 2     | 7     | 5     | 4     | 2     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0    | 13    | 10    | 2     | 8     | 0    | 22    |
| Aquatic Diptera                                | 86    | 66    | 256   | 66    | 60    | 42    | 21    | 206   | 141   | 52   | 196   | 179   | 135   | 181   | 73   | 1449  |
| Other  | 150   | 175   | 679   | 233   | 35    | 102   | 52    | 55    | 38    | 40   | 232   | 106   | 36    | 146   | 145  | 896   |
| % Ephemeroptera                                | 40%   | 58%   | 39%   | 54%   | 63%   | 71%   | 48%   | 59%   | 42%   | 45%  | 32%   | 40%   | 71%   | 53%   | 27%  | 29%   |
| % Plecoptera                                   | 13%   | 9%    | 24%   | 16%   | 18%   | 6%    | 17%   | 7%    | 20%   | 9%   | 16%   | 11%   | 13%   | 16%   | 31%  | 9%    |
| % Trichoptera                                  | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 0%    | 2%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%   | 2%    | 2%    | 0%    | 1%    | 0%   | 1%    |
| % Aquatic Diptera                              | 17%   | 9%    | 10%   | 6%    | 11%   | 7%    | 10%   | 27%   | 29%   | 26%  | 23%   | 29%   | 13%   | 17%   | 14%  | 38%   |
| % Other  | 30%   | 23%   | 27%   | 23%   | 7%    | 16%   | 24%   | 7%    | 8%    | 20%  | 27%   | 17%   | 3%    | 14%   | 28%  | 23%   |
| % EPT  | 54%   | 68%   | 63%   | 71%   | 82%   | 77%   | 67%   | 65%   | 63%   | 54%  | 50%   | 53%   | 83%   | 69%   | 58%  | 39%   |
| % Chironomidae                                 | 7%    | 5%    | 5%    | 5%    | 8%    | 4%    | 1%    | 1%    | 22%   | 23%  | 21%   | 26%   | 11%   | 14%   | 11%  | 29%   |
| % Dominant Taxon                               | 26%   | 29%   | 26%   | 44%   | 37%   | 40%   | 26%   | 33%   | 32%   | 32%  | 24%   | 30%   | 38%   | 30%   | 28%  | 29%   |
| Total Terrestrial Invertebrates                | 0     | 5     | 15    | 3     | 12    | 33    | 1     | 5     | 50    | 22   | 2     | 9     | 13    | 13    | 6    | 18    |
| Total BMI                                      | 509   | 748   | 2,516 | 1,032 | 528   | 625   | 218   | 753   | 479   | 198  | 856   | 609   | 1,029 | 1,066 | 515  | 3,854 |
| Total Invertebrates                            | 509   | 753   | 2,531 | 1,035 | 540   | 658   | 219   | 758   | 529   | 220  | 858   | 618   | 1,042 | 1,079 | 521  | 3,872 |
| % Sample Aquatic                               | 100%  | 99%   | 99%   | 99.7% | 98%   | 95%   | 99.5% | 99%   | 91%   | 90%  | 99.8% | 99%   | 99%   | 99%   | 99%  | 99.5% |
| % Sample Terrestrial                           | 0%    | 1%    | 1%    | 0.3%  | 2%    | 5%    | 0.5%  | 1%    | 10%   | 11%  | 0.2%  | 1%    | 1%    | 1%    | 1%   | 0.5%  |
| Total Sample Area (m <sup>2</sup> )            | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43 | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.69 | 0.69  |
| Number of Total Invertebrates / m <sup>2</sup> | 1,184 | 1,751 | 5,886 | 2,407 | 1,256 | 1,530 | 509   | 1,763 | 1,230 | 512  | 1,995 | 1,437 | 2,423 | 2,509 | 757  | 5,628 |
| Number of BMI / m <sup>2</sup>                 | 1,184 | 1,740 | 5,851 | 2,400 | 1,228 | 1,453 | 507   | 1,751 | 1,114 | 460  | 1,991 | 1,416 | 2,393 | 2,479 | 749  | 5,602 |
| ± 1 SD   | 1,148 | 620   | 1,579 | 851   | 357   | 878   | 268   | 631   | 636   | 463  | 447   | 615   | 1,897 | 727   | 348  | 3,133 |





## **APPENDIX C: JUVENILE FISH DATA**



Appendix C.1.–Greens Creek Site 48 juvenile Dolly Varden char capture data, 2001–2016.

| Year | FL (mm) | Number of Fish Captured |       |       |       | Population Estimate | Condition Factor |
|------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |         | Set 1                   | Set 2 | Set 3 | Total |                     |                  |
| 2001 | 48-139  | 30                      | 16    | 22    | 68    | 121±68              | ND               |
| 2002 | 45-160  | 74                      | 29    | 23    | 126   | 144±17              | ND               |
| 2003 | 54-180  | 157                     | 72    | 56    | 285   | 347±39              | ND               |
| 2004 | 54-158  | 168                     | 48    | 28    | 244   | 256±10              | ND               |
| 2005 | 50-149  | 118                     | 56    | 38    | 212   | 251±28              | ND               |
| 2006 | 49-150  | 138                     | 40    | 34    | 212   | 231±15              | ND               |
| 2007 | 53-154  | 50                      | 29    | 16    | 95    | 113±19              | ND               |
| 2008 | 77-137  | 54                      | 10    | 9     | 73    | 75±4                | ND               |
| 2009 | 47-142  | 67                      | 31    | 28    | 126   | 159±30              | ND               |
| 2010 | 47-170  | 97                      | 41    | 20    | 158   | 172±13              | ND               |
| 2011 | 54-155  | 56                      | 28    | 41    | 125   | 241±125             | ND               |
| 2012 | 64-148  | 85                      | 22    | 28    | 135   | 153±17              | 1.0              |
| 2013 | 35-154  | 167                     | 61    | 25    | 253   | 267±11              | 1.0              |
| 2014 | 52-146  | 59                      | 19    | 21    | 99    | 115±17              | 1.0              |
| 2015 | 54-165  | 48                      | 32    | 17    | 97    | 120±23              | 1.0              |
| 2016 | 36-163  | 119                     | 17    | 17    | 153   | 156±4               | 1.2              |

Appendix C.2.–Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile Dolly Varden char capture data, 2001–2016.

| Year | FL (mm) | Number of Fish Captured |       |       |       | Population Estimate | Condition Factor |
|------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |         | Set 1                   | Set 2 | Set 3 | Total |                     |                  |
| 2001 | 27-162  | 70                      | 49    | 19    | 138   | 163±21              | ND               |
| 2002 | 33-160  | 168                     | 72    | 31    | 271   | 293±16              | ND               |
| 2003 | 51-184  | 92                      | 81    | 59    | 232   | 440±175             | ND               |
| 2004 | 52-161  | 118                     | 36    | 47    | 201   | 244±32              | ND               |
| 2005 | 52-146  | 111                     | 59    | 43    | 213   | 269±40              | ND               |
| 2006 | 49-158  | 116                     | 61    | 40    | 217   | 264±33              | ND               |
| 2007 | 50-145  | 64                      | 19    | 24    | 107   | 126±19              | ND               |
| 2008 | 45-131  | 50                      | 15    | 6     | 71    | 73                  | ND               |
| 2009 | 47-101  | 42                      | 32    | 19    | 93    | 128±37              | ND               |
| 2010 | 52-151  | 46                      | 13    | 14    | 73    | 81±10               | ND               |
| 2011 | 43-150  | 73                      | 43    | 57    | 173   | 390±224             | ND               |
| 2012 | 47-143  | 92                      | 39    | 58    | 189   | 313±105             | 1.0              |
| 2013 | 50-150  | 188                     | 67    | 42    | 297   | 323±17              | 1.1              |
| 2014 | 50-158  | 121                     | 28    | 13    | 162   | 165±4               | 1.0              |
| 2015 | 54-150  | 64                      | 29    | 9     | 102   | 108±7               | 1.0              |
| 2016 | 55-156  | 31                      | 52    | 36    | 119   | ND                  | 1.1              |

Appendix C.3.–Greens Creek Site 54 juvenile coho salmon capture data, 2001–2016.

| Year | FL (mm) | Number of Fish Captured |       |       |       | Population Estimate | Condition Factor |
|------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |         | Set 1                   | Set 2 | Set 3 | Total |                     |                  |
| 2001 | 32-95   | 2                       | 6     | 4     | 12    | ND                  | ND               |
| 2002 | 59-85   | 14                      | 6     | 1     | 21    | 21                  | ND               |
| 2003 | 44-52   | 5                       | 3     | 0     | 8     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2004 | 70-95   | 9                       | 9     | 6     | 24    | 34±17               | ND               |
| 2005 | 66-93   | 33                      | 20    | 8     | 61    | 68±9                | ND               |
| 2006 | 62-88   | 6                       | 0     | 1     | 7     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2007 | ND      | 0                       | 0     | 0     | 0     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2008 | 53-69   | 4                       | 0     | 0     | 4     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2009 | 67-73   | 2                       | 2     | 0     | 4     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2010 | 77      | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2011 | ND      | 0                       | 0     | 0     | 0     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2012 | 67-71   | 0                       | 3     | 2     | 5     | ND                  | 1.1              |
| 2013 | ND      | 0                       | 0     | 0     | 0     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2014 | 70-85   | 10                      | 4     | 1     | 15    | ND                  | 1.2              |
| 2015 | 44-100  | 15                      | 5     | 1     | 21    | ND                  | 1.1              |
| 2016 | 68-100  | 14                      | 12    | 6     | 32    | 40±13               | 1.3              |

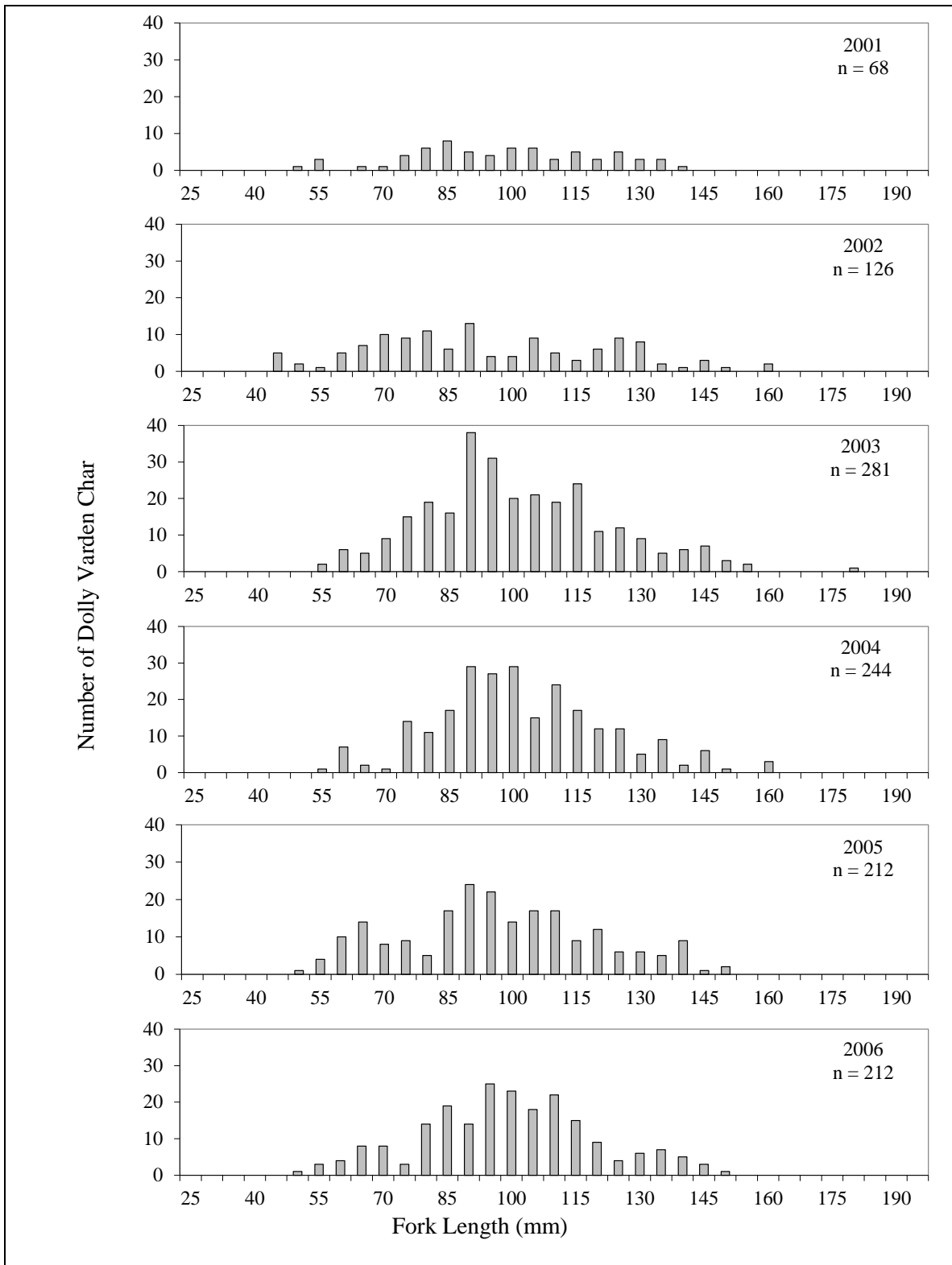
Appendix C.4.–Tributary Creek Site 9 resident fish capture data, 2001–2016.

| Year | Species | FL (mm) | Number of Fish Captured |       |       |       | Population Estimate | Condition Factor |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |         |         | Set 1                   | Set 2 | Set 3 | Total |                     |                  |
| 2001 | DV      | 58-110  | 70                      | 4     | 7     | 81    | 81                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 124     | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2002 | DV      | 38-147  | 29                      | 14    | 8     | 51    | 57±9                | ND               |
|      | CT      | 124     | 0                       | 0     | 1     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2003 | DV      | 54-114  | 13                      | 4     | 2     | 19    | ND                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 122     | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2004 | DV      | 64-109  | 21                      | 6     | 5     | 32    | 33±2                | ND               |
|      | CT      | 122     | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
|      | RT      | 86-106  | 3                       | 1     | 0     | 4     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2005 | DV      | 59-131  | 21                      | 12    | 11    | 44    | 59±21               | ND               |
|      | CT      | 91-103  | 1                       | 1     | 0     | 2     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2006 | DV      | 85-117  | 7                       | 3     | 1     | 11    | ND                  | ND               |
| 2007 | DV      | 81-158  | 7                       | 5     | 0     | 12    | ND                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 138     | 0                       | 0     | 1     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2008 | DV      | 60-108  | 15                      | 4     | 3     | 22    | 22                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 82-112  | 1                       | 0     | 2     | 3     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2009 | DV      | 48-98   | 24                      | 5     | 9     | 38    | 42±7                | ND               |
|      | CT      | 97      | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2010 | DV      | 58-108  | 21                      | 7     | 31    | 59    | 59                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 64-89   | 4                       | 1     | 0     | 5     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2011 | DV      | 50-125  | 15                      | 7     | 14    | 36    | 36                  | ND               |
|      | CT      | 115     | 1                       | 0     | 0     | 1     | ND                  | ND               |
| 2012 | DV      | 66-112  | 17                      | 11    | 12    | 40    | 40                  | 1.0              |
|      | CT      | 63-93   | 4                       | 0     | 1     | 5     | ND                  | 1.0              |
| 2013 | DV      | 52-92   | 9                       | 2     | 2     | 13    | ND                  | 1.2              |
|      | CT      | 73-80   | 0                       | 2     | 0     | 2     | ND                  | 1.0              |
| 2014 | DV      | 37-115  | 1                       | 12    | 1     | 14    | ND                  | 1.0              |
|      | CT      | 110-110 | 0                       | 1     | 1     | 2     | ND                  | 0.9              |
|      | RT      | 105-110 | 1                       | 0     | 1     | 2     | ND                  | 0.7              |
| 2015 | DV      | 55-84   | 10                      | 5     | 1     | 16    | ND                  | 1.2              |
| 2016 | DV      | 76-114  | 15                      | 2     | 3     | 20    | ND                  | 1.1              |

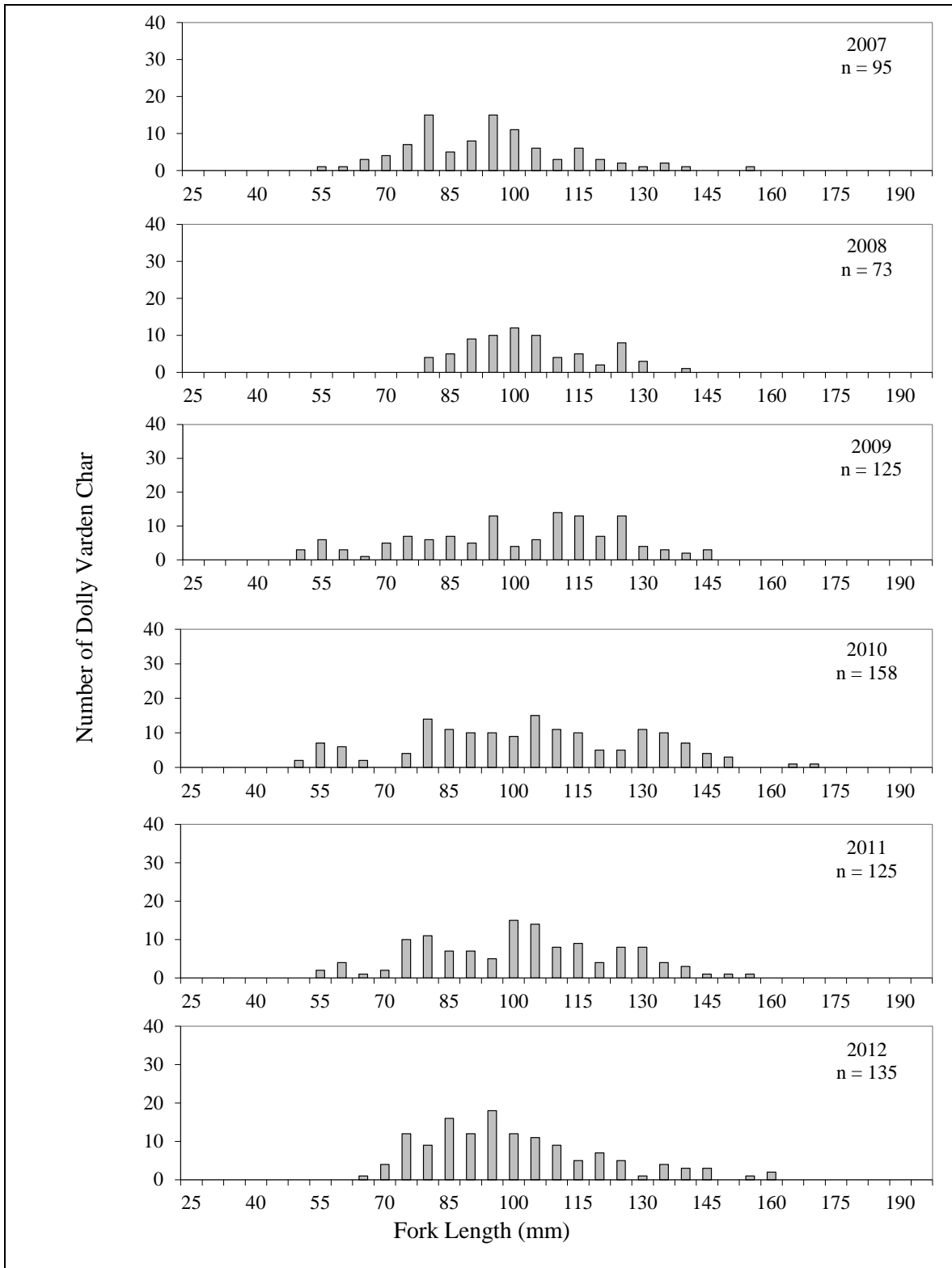
Appendix C.5.–Tributary Creek Site 9 juvenile coho salmon capture data, 2001–2016.

| Year | FL (mm) | Number of Fish Captured |       |       |       | Population Estimate | Condition Factor |
|------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |         | Set 1                   | Set 2 | Set 3 | Total |                     |                  |
| 2001 | 39-101  | 89                      | 18    | 11    | 118   | 120±3               | ND               |
| 2002 | 27-85   | 29                      | 9     | 6     | 44    | 46±4                | ND               |
| 2003 | 46-88   | 37                      | 11    | 4     | 52    | 53±2                | ND               |
| 2004 | 40-94   | 23                      | 2     | 2     | 27    | 27                  | ND               |
| 2005 | 39-103  | 82                      | 42    | 15    | 139   | 151±12              | ND               |
| 2006 | 69-108  | 5                       | 4     | 1     | 10    | ND                  | ND               |
| 2007 | 38-104  | 50                      | 10    | 9     | 69    | 71±4                | ND               |
| 2008 | 41-100  | 72                      | 44    | 26    | 142   | 177±30              | ND               |
| 2009 | 38-116  | 42                      | 9     | 2     | 53    | 53                  | ND               |
| 2010 | 39-90   | 77                      | 21    | 30    | 128   | 152±22              | ND               |
| 2011 | 38-100  | 18                      | 18    | 13    | 49    | 85±50               | ND               |
| 2012 | 46-105  | 39                      | 9     | 7     | 55    | 55                  | 1.1              |
| 2013 | 50-91   | 9                       | 6     | 3     | 18    | 20±4                | 1.4              |
| 2014 | 39-92   | 86                      | 26    | 24    | 136   | 150±13              | 1.2              |
| 2015 | 38-95   | 36                      | 27    | 13    | 76    | 95±21               | 1.4              |
| 2016 | 44-97   | 75                      | 6     | 7     | 88    | 88                  | 1.3              |

Appendix C.6.—Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Greens Creek Site 48, 2001–2016.

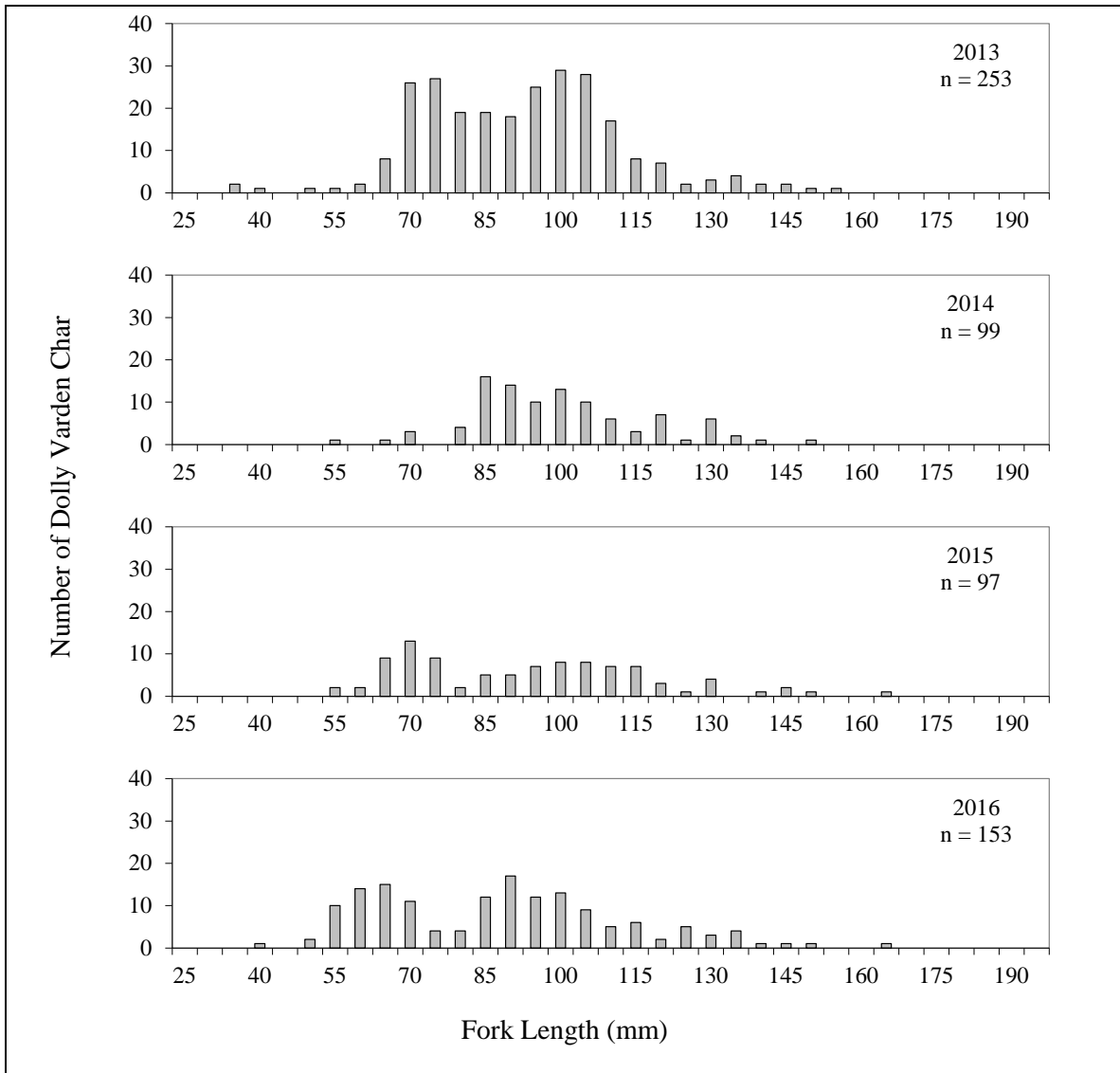


-continued-

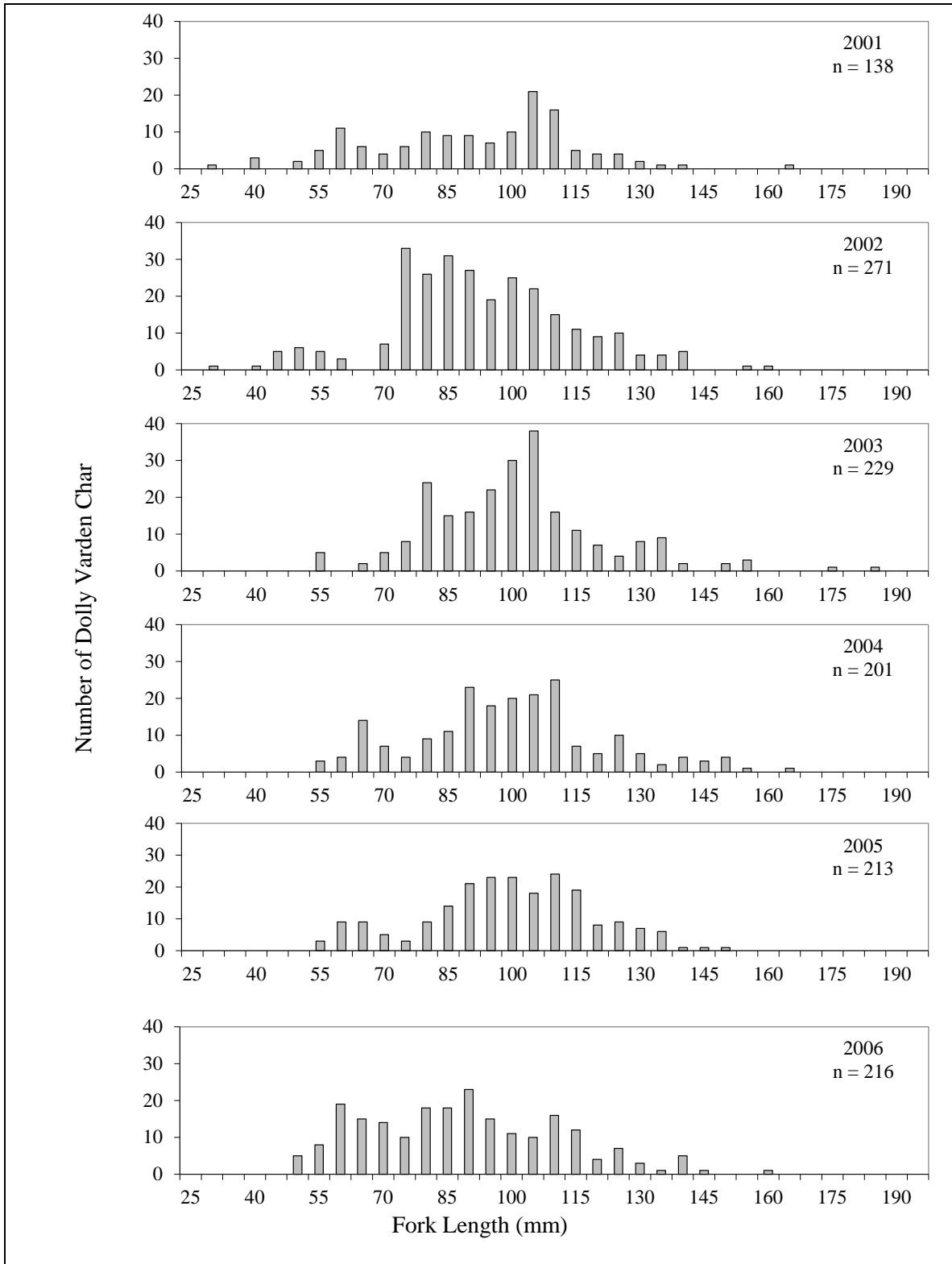


-continued-

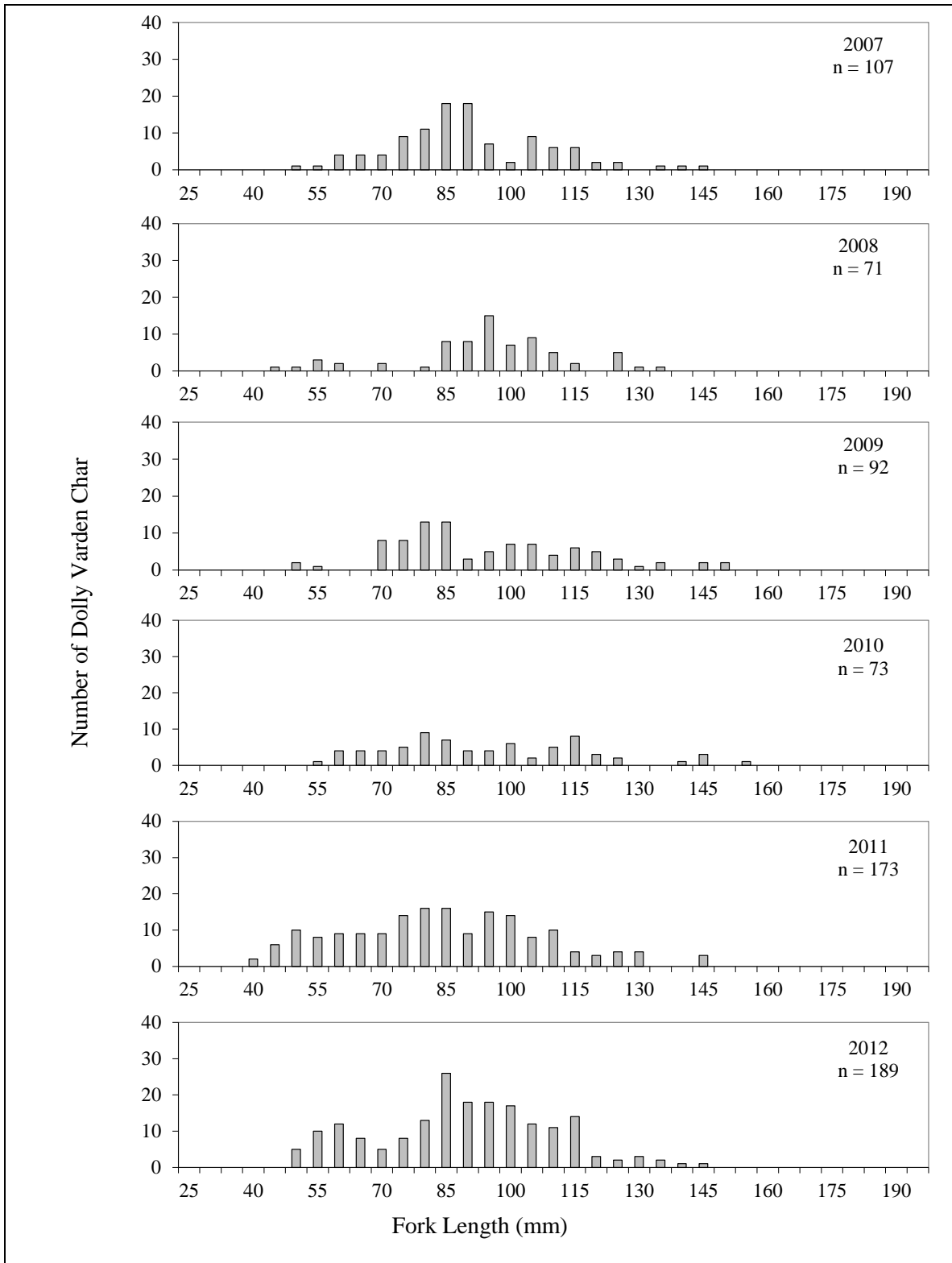




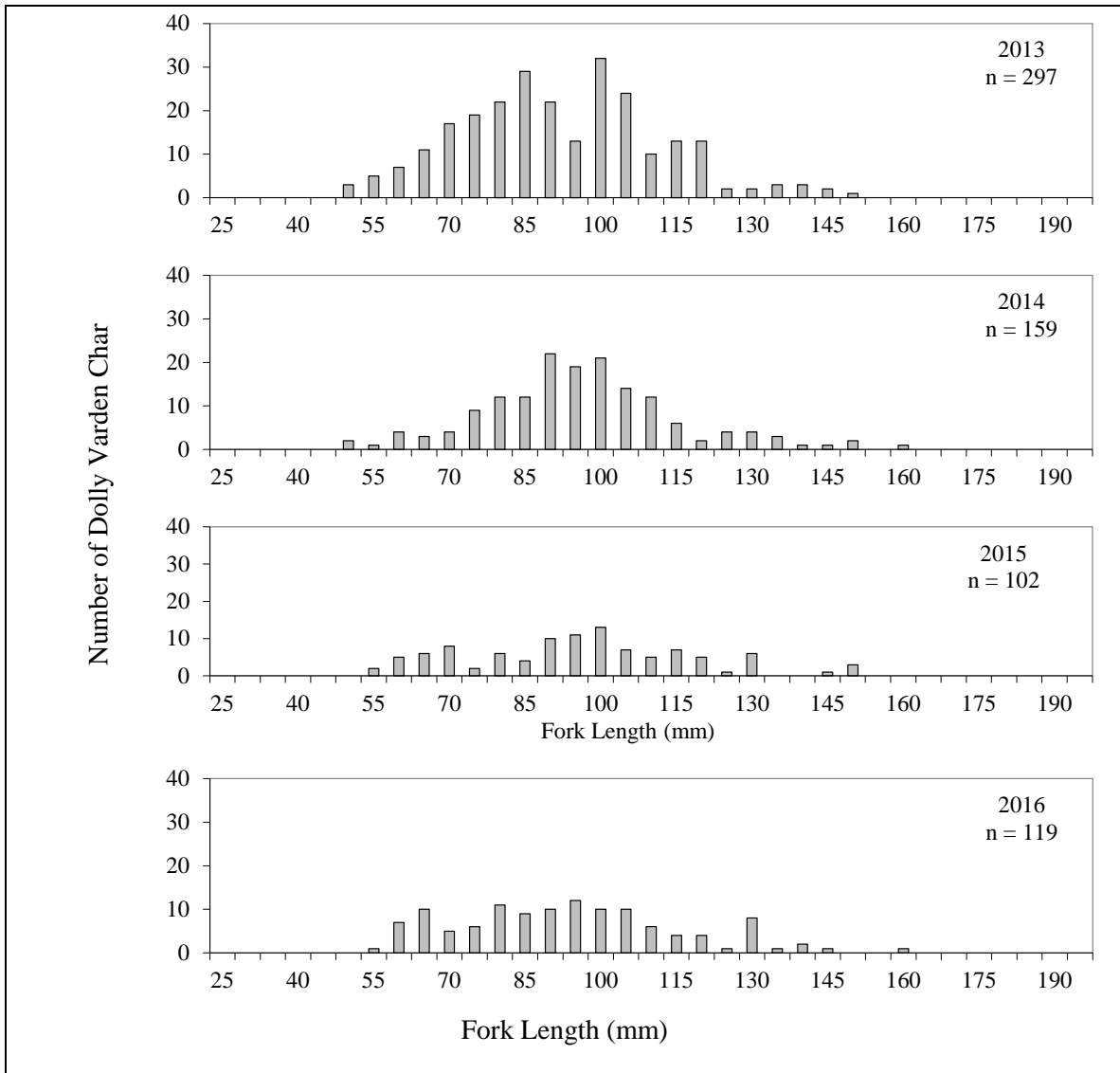
Appendix C.7.—Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.



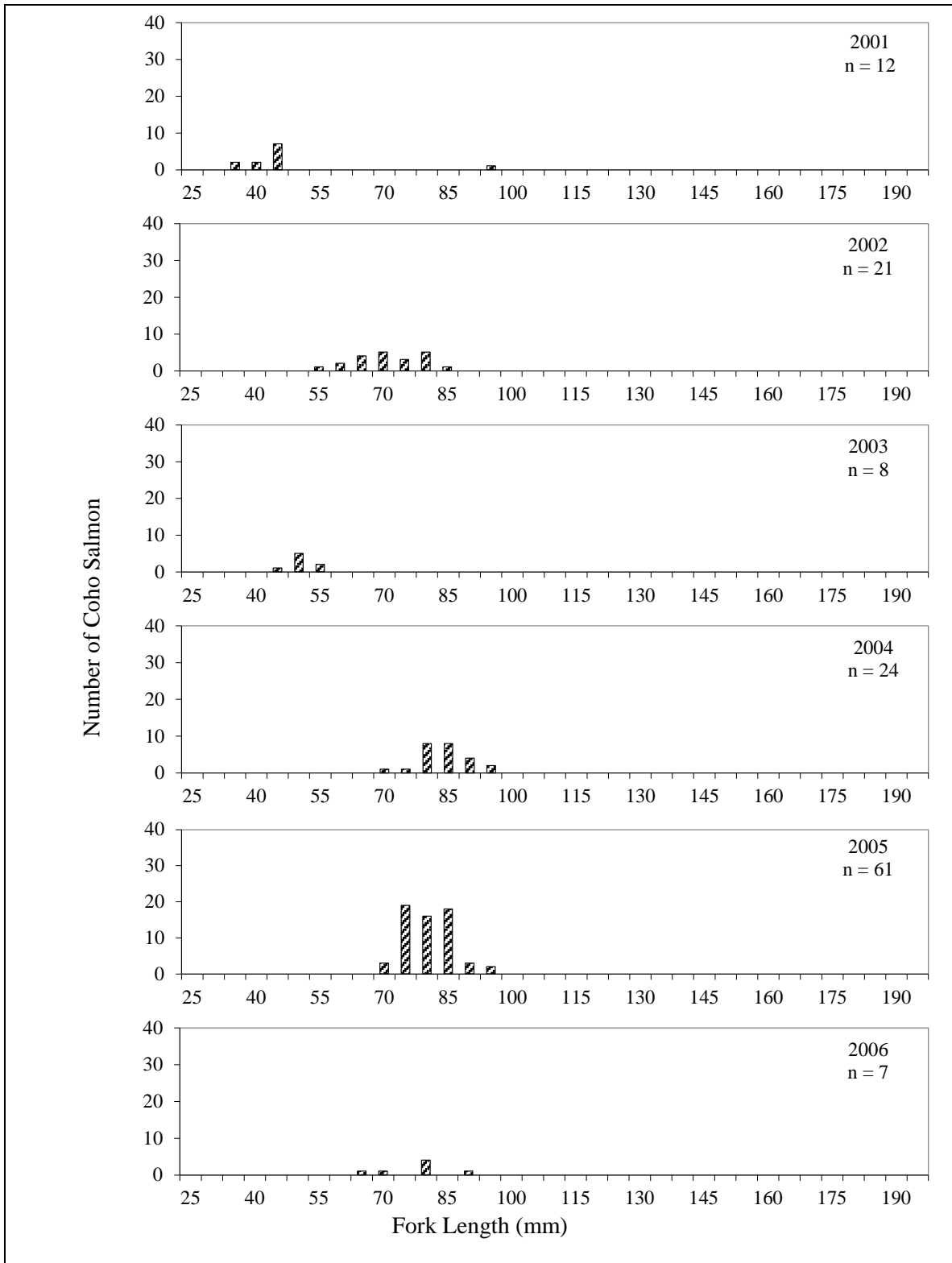
-continued-



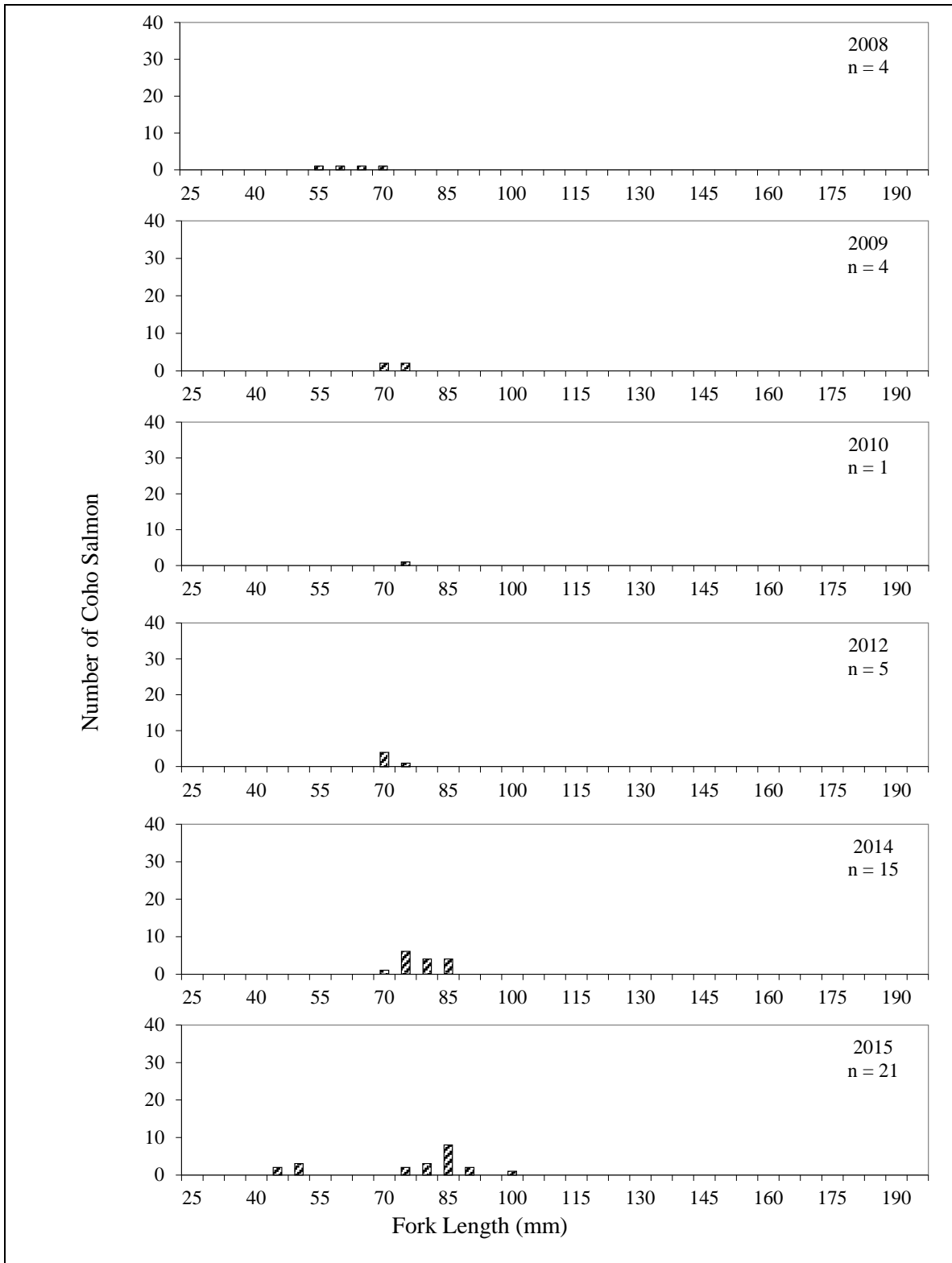
-continued-



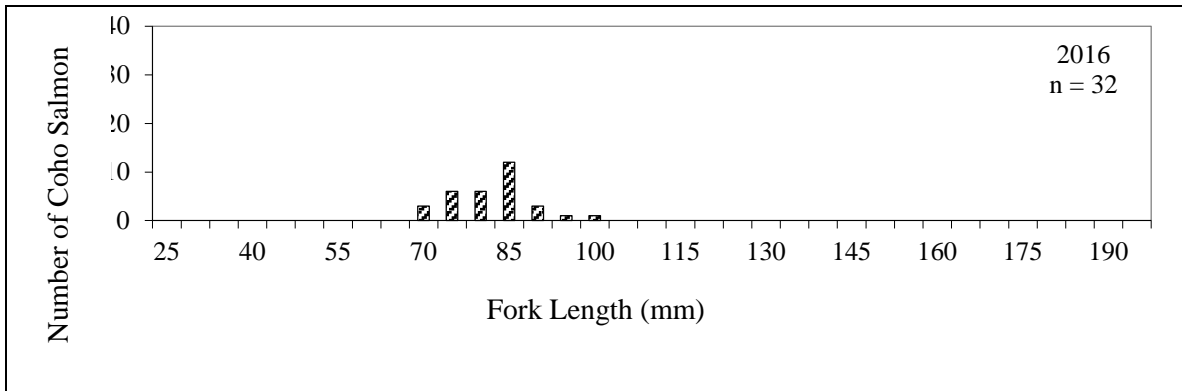
Appendix C.8.—Length frequency of coho salmon captured at Greens Creek Site 54, 2001–2016.



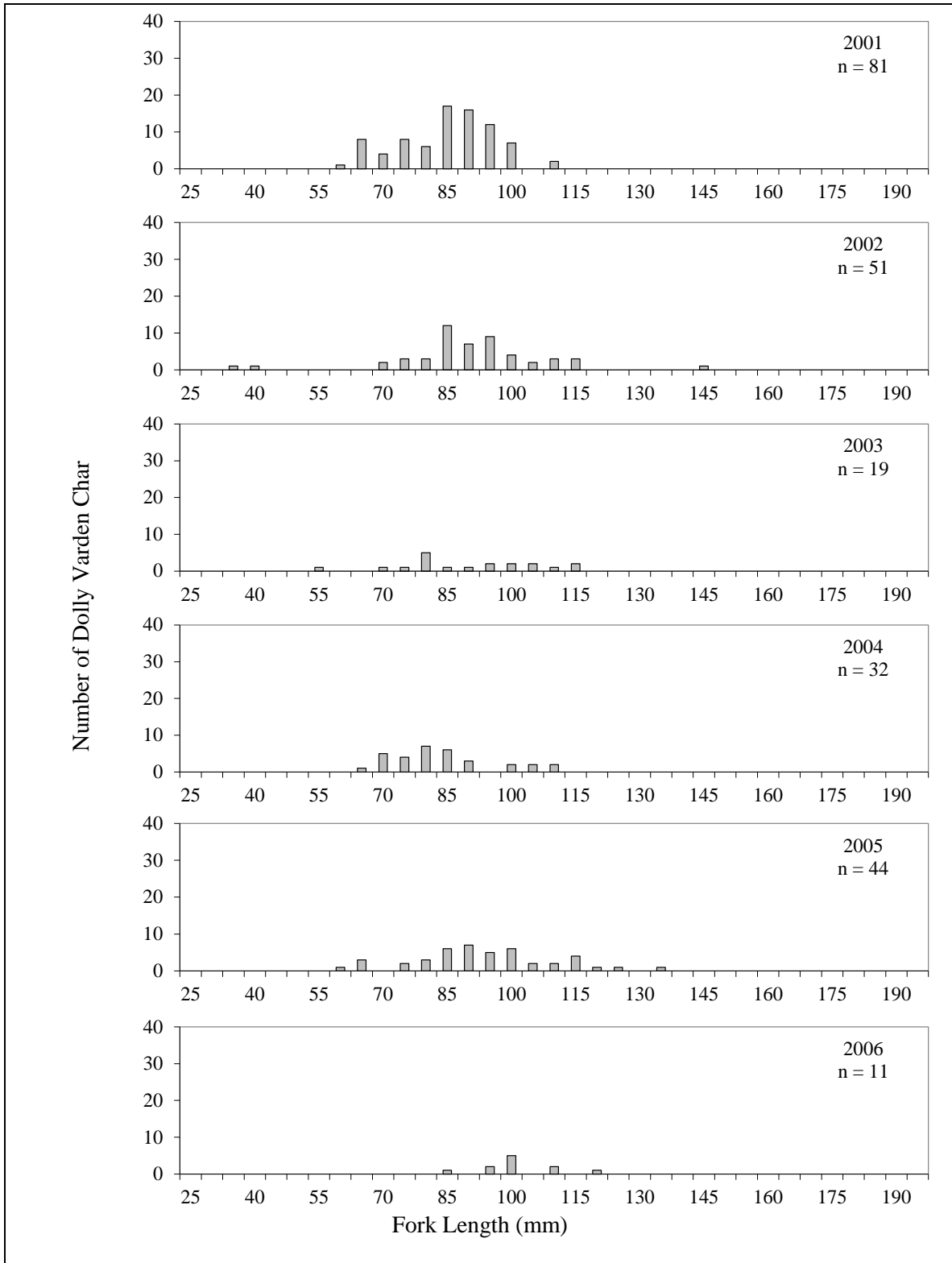
-continued-



-continued-

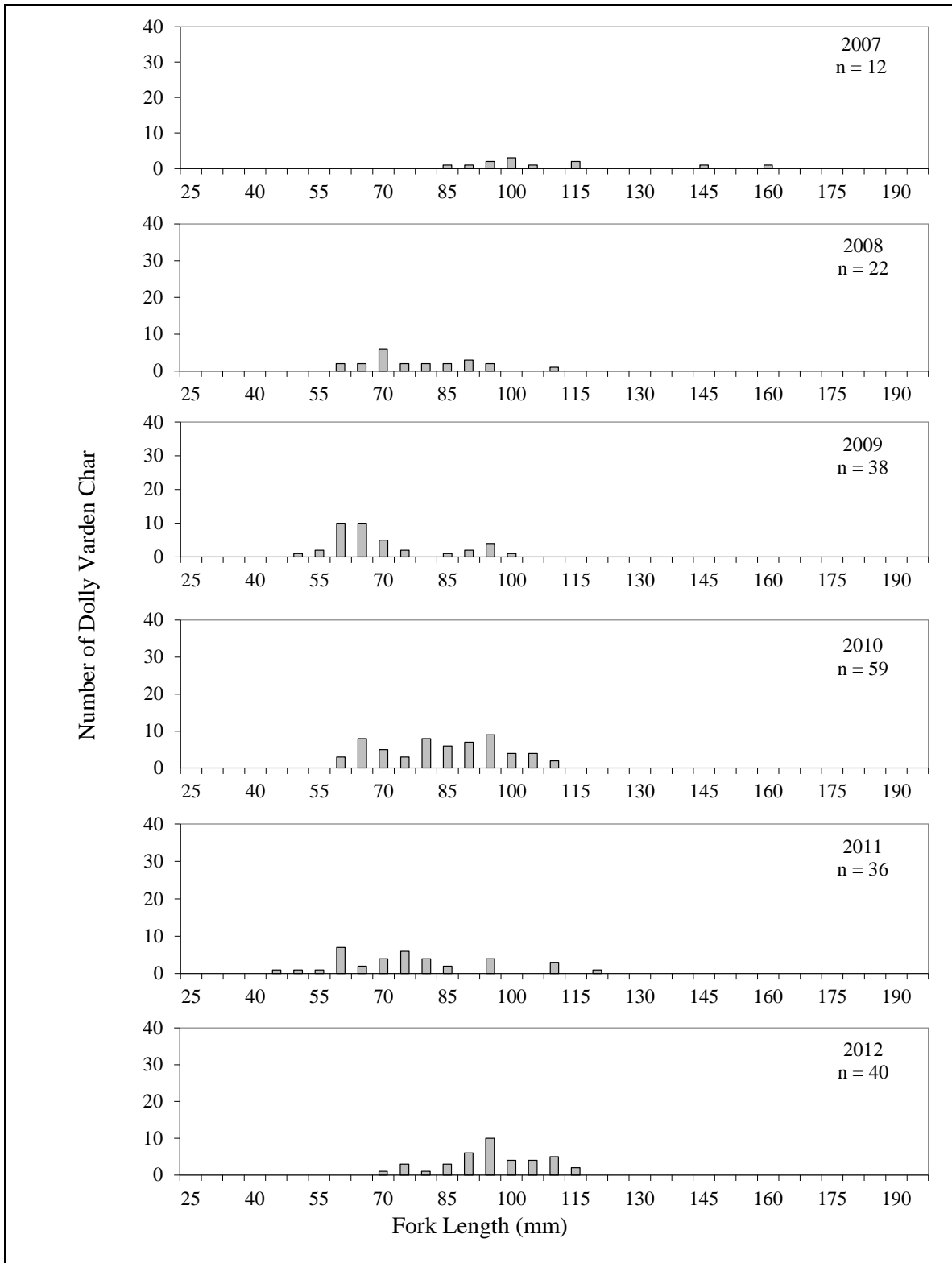


Appendix C.9.—Length frequency of Dolly Varden char captured at Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.

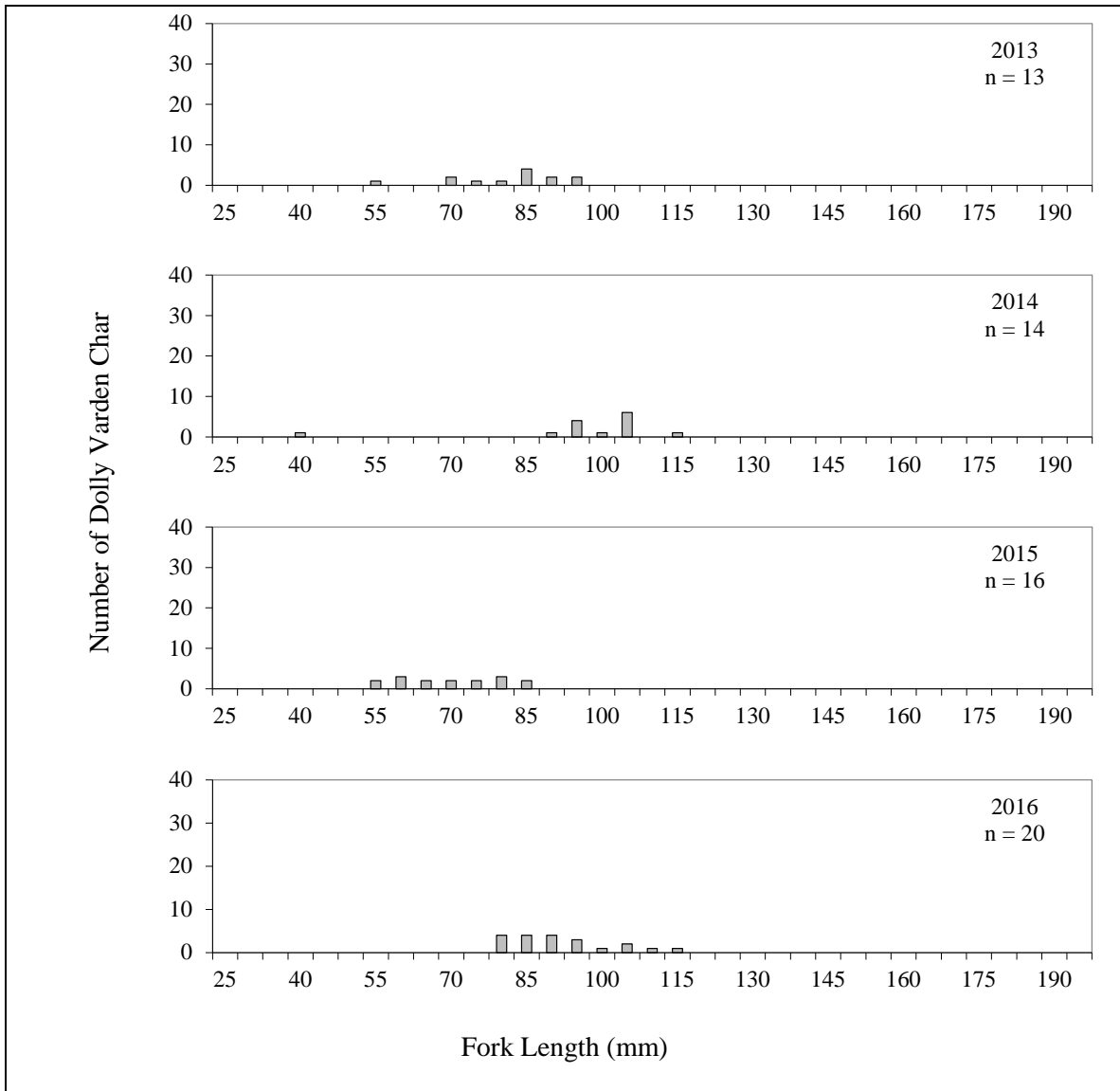


-continued-

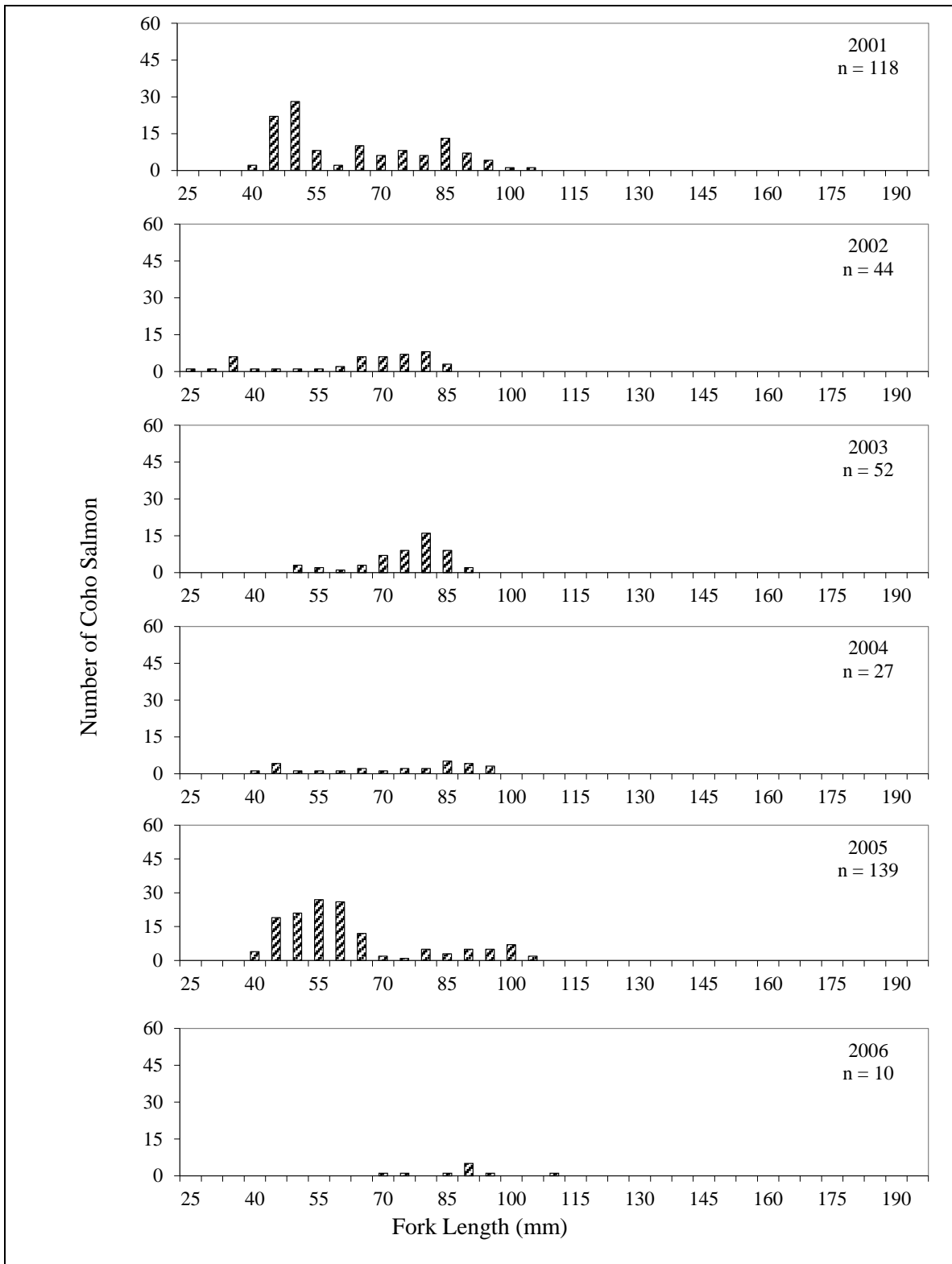




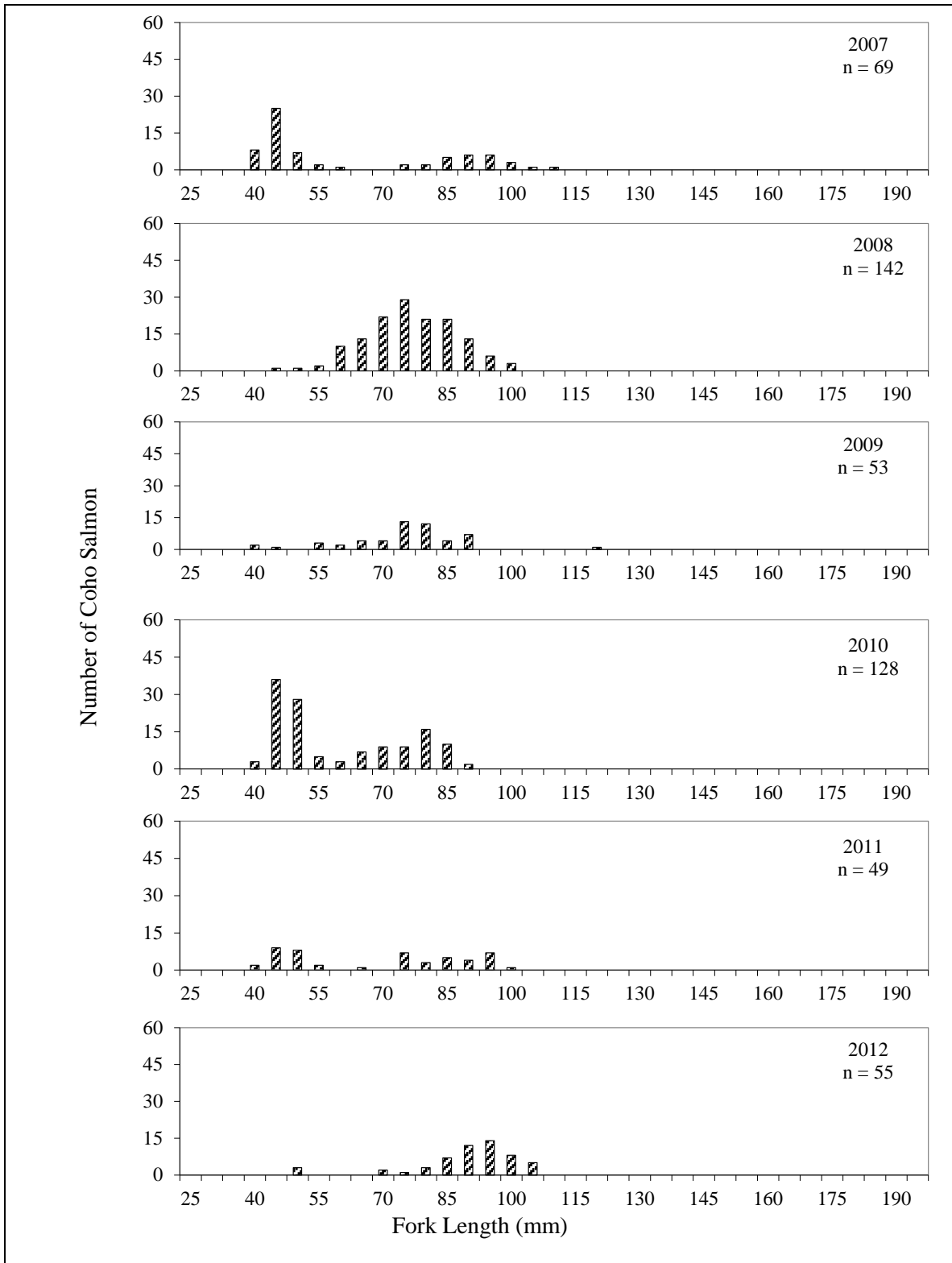
-continued-



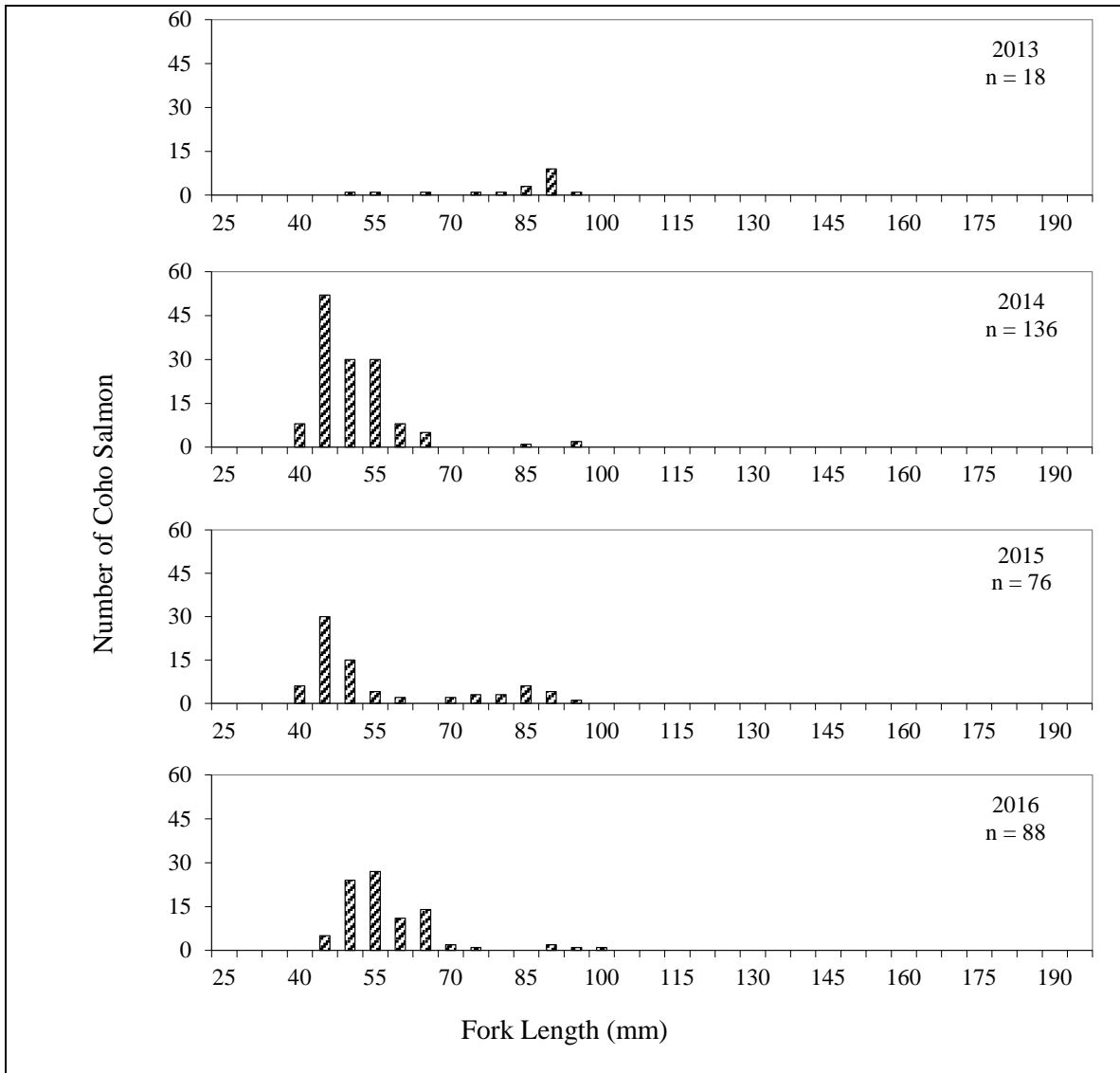
Appendix C.10.–Length frequency of coho salmon captured at Tributary Creek Site 9, 2001–2016.



-continued-



-continued-





**APPENDIX D: JUVENILE FISH METALS  
CONCENTRATIONS DATA AND LAB REPORTS**





Appendix D.1.–Greens Creek Site 48 whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char metals and Se concentrations, 2001–2016.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/23/01     | 1          | 131     | 26.0       | 0.02       | 1.76       | 8.3        | ND         | 0.20       | 6.1        | 180        |
| 7/23/01     | 2          | 137     | 28.8       | 0.03       | 0.89       | 7.2        | ND         | 0.17       | 4.6        | 146        |
| 7/23/01     | 3          | 119     | 18.8       | 0.02       | 2.27       | 5.7        | ND         | 0.20       | 6.2        | 189        |
| 7/23/01     | 4          | 121     | 21.1       | 0.02       | 1.56       | 6.9        | ND         | 0.17       | 5.2        | 182        |
| 7/23/01     | 5          | 111     | 13.7       | 0.03       | 0.89       | 4.7        | ND         | 0.23       | 5.4        | 138        |
| 7/23/01     | 6          | 121     | 21.1       | <0.02      | 1.26       | 7.4        | ND         | 0.10       | 5.6        | 157        |
| 7/24/02     | 1          | 133     | 23.2       | 0.03       | 1.64       | 6.8        | ND         | 0.72       | 4.8        | 239        |
| 7/24/02     | 2          | 120     | 15.0       | 0.07       | 0.85       | 7.0        | ND         | 0.28       | 4.1        | 210        |
| 7/24/02     | 3          | 122     | 17.5       | 0.03       | 0.74       | 4.3        | ND         | 0.17       | 4.9        | 162        |
| 7/24/02     | 4          | 127     | 20.8       | 0.04       | 1.40       | 6.1        | ND         | 0.16       | 4.7        | 185        |
| 7/24/02     | 5          | 134     | 24.8       | 0.05       | 1.30       | 7.9        | ND         | 0.46       | 4.3        | 208        |
| 7/24/02     | 6          | 128     | 21.7       | 0.04       | 1.56       | 6.8        | ND         | 0.22       | 5.7        | 343        |
| 7/22/03     | 1          | 90      | 8.9        | <0.02      | 0.65       | 4.2        | ND         | 0.14       | 5.6        | 191        |
| 7/22/03     | 2          | 98      | 9.9        | <0.02      | 0.90       | 5.1        | ND         | 0.22       | 5.5        | 180        |
| 7/22/03     | 3          | 103     | 12.1       | <0.02      | 0.82       | 5.6        | ND         | 0.16       | 5.4        | 241        |
| 7/22/03     | 4          | 112     | 12.5       | <0.02      | 0.78       | 6.1        | ND         | 0.11       | 6.1        | 192        |
| 7/22/03     | 5          | 108     | 11.9       | <0.02      | 0.63       | 3.9        | ND         | 0.14       | 5.2        | 174        |
| 7/22/03     | 6          | 100     | 10.5       | <0.02      | 0.58       | 3.7        | ND         | 0.08       | 5.5        | 218        |
| 7/22/04     | 1          | 96      | 8.6        | <0.02      | 0.63       | 4.7        | ND         | 0.15       | 4.3        | 206        |
| 7/22/04     | 2          | 88      | 6.8        | <0.02      | 0.83       | 5.6        | ND         | 0.26       | 4.0        | 175        |
| 7/22/04     | 3          | 101     | 11.5       | <0.02      | 1.54       | 4.6        | ND         | 0.21       | 4.1        | 183        |
| 7/22/04     | 4          | 98      | 9.3        | <0.02      | 0.80       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.28       | 3.7        | 168        |
| 7/22/04     | 5          | 93      | 7.6        | <0.02      | 1.25       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.14       | 6.4        | 220        |
| 7/22/04     | 6          | 91      | 7.5        | 0.03       | 1.01       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.29       | 5.6        | 323        |
| 7/22/05     | 1          | 103     | 19.7       | 0.02       | 0.66       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.44       | 4.2        | 183        |
| 7/22/05     | 2          | 96      | 13.1       | <0.02      | 0.84       | 14.5       | ND         | 0.98       | 4.8        | 220        |
| 7/22/05     | 3          | 119     | 15.6       | 0.02       | 0.89       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.66       | 4.8        | 226        |
| 7/22/05     | 4          | 114     | 17.1       | 0.02       | 0.59       | 6.0        | ND         | 0.32       | 4.8        | 178        |
| 7/22/05     | 5          | 111     | 15.3       | 0.03       | 1.10       | 18.8       | ND         | 0.79       | 4.6        | 217        |
| 7/22/05     | 6          | 125     | 16.9       | 0.03       | 0.47       | 3.6        | ND         | 0.36       | 3.8        | 161        |
| 7/20/06     | 1          | 110     | 15.8       | 0.04       | 0.56       | 8.5        | ND         | 0.37       | 5.4        | 244        |
| 7/20/06     | 2          | 110     | 15.4       | 0.05       | 1.20       | 8.3        | ND         | 0.31       | 6.0        | 217        |
| 7/20/06     | 3          | 113     | 16.1       | 0.04       | 0.65       | 6.3        | ND         | 0.24       | 5.4        | 264        |
| 7/20/06     | 4          | 132     | 25.0       | 0.06       | 0.63       | 8.1        | ND         | 0.66       | 5.2        | 232        |
| 7/20/06     | 5          | 104     | 12.8       | 0.08       | 0.96       | 8.5        | ND         | 0.37       | 5.1        | 283        |
| 7/20/06     | 6          | 114     | 16.7       | 0.03       | 0.63       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.20       | 5.1        | 270        |

-continued-

Appendix D.1.–Page 2 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/21/07     | 1          | 122     | 17.9       | 0.03       | 1.16       | 5.5        | ND         | 0.17       | 5.5        | 221        |
| 7/21/07     | 2          | 95      | 10.4       | 0.02       | 1.42       | 3.9        | ND         | 0.29       | 5.8        | 165        |
| 7/21/07     | 3          | 135     | 22.8       | 0.09       | 1.35       | 14.1       | ND         | 1.37       | 5.3        | 166        |
| 7/21/07     | 4          | 98      | 9.9        | 0.03       | 0.96       | 5.7        | ND         | 0.27       | 5.2        | 269        |
| 7/21/07     | 5          | 105     | 13.2       | 0.11       | 1.79       | 11.4       | ND         | 1.62       | 5.4        | 323        |
| 7/21/07     | 6          | 99      | 10.0       | 0.04       | 1.43       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.31       | 5.7        | 208        |
| 7/22/08     | 1          | 112     | 16.4       | 0.069      | 1.23       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.95       | 5.72       | 289.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 2          | 123     | 21.3       | 0.039      | 0.79       | 3.9        | ND         | 0.57       | 4.56       | 194.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 3          | 105     | 14.0       | 0.079      | 0.82       | 4.6        | ND         | 0.52       | 5.88       | 199.5      |
| 7/22/08     | 4          | 124     | 20.6       | 0.041      | 0.87       | 4.9        | ND         | 0.42       | 6.31       | 244.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 5          | 115     | 16.9       | 0.030      | 1.36       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.51       | 5.36       | 254.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 6          | 122     | 19.8       | 0.037      | 1.07       | 5.6        | ND         | 0.38       | 6.11       | 260.0      |
| 7/21/09     | 1          | 120     | 20.1       | <0.02      | 1.05       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.22       | 5.9        | 186        |
| 7/21/09     | 2          | 121     | 20.7       | <0.02      | 1.40       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.44       | 5.7        | 173        |
| 7/21/09     | 3          | 119     | 17.9       | 0.02       | 1.10       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.13       | 5.9        | 182        |
| 7/21/09     | 4          | 108     | 13.6       | <0.02      | 1.20       | 4.1        | ND         | 0.15       | 5.7        | 162        |
| 7/21/09     | 5          | 109     | 14.6       | <0.02      | 1.50       | 4.9        | ND         | 0.17       | 5.9        | 186        |
| 7/21/09     | 6          | 110     | 15.2       | <0.02      | 0.84       | 3.8        | ND         | 0.18       | 6.1        | 202        |
| 7/21/10     | 1          | 103     | 11.9       | 0.020      | 1.56       | 4.8        | 0.09       | 0.16       | 5.0        | 226        |
| 7/21/10     | 2          | 109     | 16.1       | <0.020     | 0.50       | 3.0        | 0.15       | 0.20       | 5.4        | 170        |
| 7/21/10     | 3          | 108     | 13.9       | 0.040      | 0.91       | 4.2        | 0.17       | 0.30       | 5.0        | 180        |
| 7/21/10     | 4          | 105     | 13.8       | <0.020     | 0.98       | 3.4        | 0.13       | 0.09       | 4.6        | 163        |
| 7/21/10     | 5          | 98      | 10.8       | 0.062      | 0.90       | 4.8        | 0.14       | 0.46       | 4.8        | 213        |
| 7/21/10     | 6          | 93      | 9.1        | <0.020     | 0.96       | 3.6        | 0.10       | 0.09       | 4.0        | 156        |
| 7/22/11     | 1-6        | 88-112  | ND         | 0.03       | 1.12       | 5.7        | ND         | 0.28       | 6.2        | 221        |
| 7/24/12     | 1          | 109     | 11.3       | 0.03       | 2.26       | 27.0       | 0.134      | 0.16       | 5.5        | 186        |
| 7/24/12     | 2          | 123     | 18.3       | 0.03       | 1.37       | 4.9        | 0.122      | 0.10       | 5.7        | 184        |
| 7/24/12     | 3          | 110     | 9.8        | 0.03       | 1.83       | 25.6       | 0.159      | 2.59       | 5.6        | 275        |
| 7/24/12     | 4          | 103     | 10.6       | 0.03       | 0.99       | 76.8       | 0.175      | 0.30       | 5.1        | 189        |
| 7/24/12     | 5          | 104     | 10.7       | 0.03       | 2.66       | 84.8       | 0.122      | 1.05       | 6.3        | 242        |
| 7/24/12     | 6          | 116     | 15.8       | 0.04       | 0.73       | 35.1       | 0.148      | 1.03       | 4.7        | 190        |
| 7/25/13     | 1          | 145     | 20.6       | <0.02      | 0.68       | 3.7        | 0.214      | 0.17       | 5.3        | 237        |
| 7/25/13     | 2          | 115     | 17.9       | 0.07       | 0.97       | 6.1        | 0.238      | 0.24       | 5.8        | 239        |
| 7/25/13     | 3          | 115     | 14.3       | <0.02      | 0.81       | 4.0        | 0.180      | 0.08       | 6.7        | 258        |
| 7/25/13     | 4          | 105     | 11.4       | <0.02      | 0.68       | 3.2        | 0.213      | 0.14       | 6.4        | 213        |
| 7/25/13     | 5          | 109     | 13.0       | 0.04       | 2.01       | 6.6        | 0.113      | 0.36       | 6.2        | 271        |
| 7/25/13     | 6          | 105     | 12.4       | 0.04       | 1.75       | 5.7        | 0.274      | 0.22       | 6.2        | 287        |

-continued-

Appendix D.1.–Page 3 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/25/14     | 1          | 110     | 13.0       | 0.04       | 0.55       | 4.5        | 0.146      | 0.11       | 5.3        | 234        |
| 7/25/14     | 2          | 100     | 10.5       | <0.02      | 0.93       | 4.2        | 0.148      | 0.19       | 6.9        | 213        |
| 7/25/14     | 3          | 106     | 10.7       | <0.02      | 1.22       | 4.8        | 0.199      | 0.38       | 5.7        | 232        |
| 7/25/14     | 4          | 105     | 11.3       | <0.02      | 1.45       | 4.2        | 0.122      | 0.44       | 6.1        | 193        |
| 7/25/14     | 5          | 100     | 10.4       | <0.02      | 0.92       | 4.5        | 0.134      | 0.06       | 4.9        | 237        |
| 7/25/14     | 6          | 120     | 14.8       | 0.04       | 0.75       | 5.5        | 0.260      | 0.18       | 5.9        | 305        |
| 7/16/15     | 1          | 105     | 12.4       | <0.02      | 0.60       | 2.5        | 0.114      | 0.13       | 6.2        | 159        |
| 7/16/15     | 2          | 104     | 11.7       | 0.04       | 1.11       | 10.7       | 0.100      | 1.30       | 5.8        | 205        |
| 7/16/15     | 3          | 100     | 11.7       | 0.03       | 1.05       | 3.8        | 0.152      | 0.14       | 6.1        | 187        |
| 7/16/15     | 4          | 105     | 11.3       | 0.03       | 1.39       | 4.2        | 0.154      | 0.36       | 6.1        | 198        |
| 7/16/15     | 5          | 105     | 12.7       | <0.02      | 1.06       | 4.0        | 0.128      | 0.12       | 5.7        | 169        |
| 7/16/15     | 6          | 100     | 10.4       | 0.02       | 1.49       | 3.9        | 0.165      | 0.37       | 5.4        | 191        |
| 7/16/15     | 7          | 104     | 9.6        | <0.02      | 0.85       | 3.1        | 0.091      | 0.09       | 5.2        | 175        |
| 7/16/15     | 8          | 85      | 8.6        | 0.03       | 0.90       | 3.6        | 0.139      | 0.27       | 5.9        | 172        |
| 7/16/15     | 9          | 102     | 10.3       | <0.02      | 1.51       | 3.7        | 0.180      | 0.15       | 7.2        | 192        |
| 7/16/15     | 10         | 120     | 16.3       | <0.02      | 0.86       | 4.0        | 0.150      | 0.14       | 6.4        | 223        |
| 7/14/16     | 1          | 84      | 7.3        | <0.020     | 1.28       | 4.72       | 0.180      | 0.157      | 7.63       | 252        |
| 7/14/16     | 2          | 82      | 6.1        | 0.023      | 0.921      | 4.82       | 0.160      | 0.147      | 5.83       | 222        |
| 7/14/16     | 3          | 98      | 10.1       | 0.021      | 1.09       | 3.99       | 0.108      | 0.150      | 6.30       | 189        |
| 7/14/16     | 4          | 93      | 7.9        | <0.020     | 1.44       | 4.49       | 0.163      | 0.205      | 6.77       | 197        |
| 7/14/16     | 5          | 88      | 6.9        | 0.035      | 1.50       | 4.65       | 0.243      | 0.493      | 7.63       | 185        |
| 7/14/16     | 6          | 84      | 7.3        | 0.023      | 0.681      | 4.12       | 0.150      | 0.088      | 6.42       | 200        |
| 7/14/16     | 7          | 94      | 8.8        | 0.065      | 1.21       | 4.69       | 0.172      | 0.143      | 7.19       | 194        |
| 7/14/16     | 8          | 86      | 7.6        | 0.022      | 1.89       | 4.96       | 0.210      | 0.295      | 7.27       | 251        |
| 7/14/16     | 9          | 93      | 9.4        | <0.020     | 1.23       | 4.85       | 0.127      | 0.193      | 5.8        | 205        |
| 7/14/16     | 10         | 101     | 9.8        | <0.020     | 1.32       | 4.72       | 0.114      | 0.134      | 6.28       | 178        |

Appendix D.2.–Greens Creek Site 54 whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char metals and Se concentrations, 2001–2016.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/23/01     | 1          | 121     | 21.5       | 0.03       | 0.46       | 4.3        | ND         | 0.33       | 5.7        | 126        |
| 7/23/01     | 2          | 119     | 19.3       | 0.02       | 0.21       | 3.2        | ND         | 0.22       | 3.6        | 82         |
| 7/23/01     | 3          | 107     | 15.7       | 0.03       | 0.73       | 6.3        | ND         | 0.59       | 4.7        | 144        |
| 7/23/01     | 4          | 109     | 13.6       | 0.02       | 0.82       | 5.4        | ND         | 0.86       | 4.9        | 172        |
| 7/23/01     | 5          | 105     | 13.5       | <0.02      | 0.79       | 6.5        | ND         | 0.45       | 5.8        | 203        |
| 7/23/01     | 6          | 138     | 27.5       | <0.02      | 0.74       | 5.8        | ND         | 0.40       | 5.4        | 171        |
| 7/24/02     | 1          | 118     | 18.0       | 0.03       | 0.50       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.94       | 3.4        | 363        |
| 7/24/02     | 2          | 128     | 22.3       | 0.03       | 0.52       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.35       | 4.7        | 150        |
| 7/24/02     | 3          | 115     | 17.7       | 0.05       | 0.95       | 6.0        | ND         | 0.66       | 4.4        | 161        |
| 7/24/02     | 4          | 115     | 18.9       | 0.03       | 1.03       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.66       | 4.2        | 216        |
| 7/24/02     | 5          | 124     | 21.1       | 0.05       | 1.32       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.74       | 3.9        | 194        |
| 7/24/02     | 6          | 123     | 20.9       | 0.02       | 0.70       | 3.9        | ND         | 0.78       | 4.4        | 195        |
| 7/22/03     | 1          | 123     | 21.1       | 0.03       | 0.85       | 6.4        | ND         | 1.40       | 6.1        | 188        |
| 7/22/03     | 2          | 101     | 10.6       | <0.02      | 0.67       | 4.2        | ND         | 0.32       | 6.4        | 174        |
| 7/22/03     | 3          | 88      | 9.2        | <0.02      | 0.75       | 4.3        | ND         | 0.35       | 6.5        | 186        |
| 7/22/03     | 4          | 109     | 14.8       | <0.02      | 1.11       | 5.8        | ND         | 0.38       | 5.7        | 188        |
| 7/22/03     | 5          | 95      | 10.6       | <0.02      | 0.59       | 3.5        | ND         | 0.29       | 5.7        | 174        |
| 7/22/03     | 6          | 92      | 9.7        | <0.02      | 0.91       | 4.1        | ND         | 0.43       | 6.5        | 263        |
| 7/21/04     | 1          | 103     | 9.9        | 0.02       | 0.79       | 11.0       | ND         | 0.57       | 4.6        | 232        |
| 7/21/04     | 2          | 104     | 10.0       | <0.02      | 0.88       | 5.5        | ND         | 0.54       | 5.0        | 206        |
| 7/21/04     | 3          | 86      | 6.6        | <0.02      | 1.26       | 5.1        | ND         | 0.36       | 5.3        | 164        |
| 7/21/04     | 4          | 96      | 9.3        | 0.03       | 0.79       | 5.9        | ND         | 0.28       | 5.4        | 191        |
| 7/21/04     | 5          | 93      | 9.9        | <0.02      | 0.83       | 5.0        | ND         | 0.48       | 3.9        | 202        |
| 7/21/04     | 6          | 104     | 12.9       | 0.08       | 1.12       | 7.0        | ND         | 0.93       | 4.9        | 217        |
| 7/22/05     | 1          | 120     | 12.3       | 0.03       | 0.72       | 5.0        | ND         | 0.27       | 4.0        | 160        |
| 7/22/05     | 2          | 106     | 12.1       | 0.02       | 0.63       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.13       | 3.9        | 200        |
| 7/22/05     | 3          | 113     | 20.8       | <0.02      | 0.73       | 8.8        | ND         | 0.17       | 4.7        | 223        |
| 7/22/05     | 4          | 114     | 17.9       | <0.02      | 0.82       | 9.7        | ND         | 0.17       | 3.9        | 222        |
| 7/22/05     | 5          | 112     | 16.1       | 0.03       | 1.06       | 8.8        | ND         | 0.22       | 4.4        | 209        |
| 7/22/05     | 6          | 118     | 22.3       | 0.02       | 0.55       | 5.5        | ND         | 0.39       | 3.9        | 185        |
| 7/20/06     | 1          | 137     | 27.3       | 0.06       | 0.42       | 4.8        | ND         | 0.51       | 5.7        | 208        |
| 7/20/06     | 2          | 112     | 14.9       | 0.04       | 0.75       | 16.0       | ND         | 0.95       | 7.2        | 223        |
| 7/20/06     | 3          | 102     | 12.0       | 0.02       | 0.93       | 22.2       | ND         | 0.52       | 6.3        | 239        |
| 7/20/06     | 4          | 114     | 19.6       | 0.04       | 1.03       | 7.6        | ND         | 0.85       | 5.3        | 252        |
| 7/20/06     | 5          | 98      | 12.3       | 0.08       | 0.54       | 10.9       | ND         | 0.48       | 5.4        | 223        |
| 7/20/06     | 6          | 115     | 16.9       | 0.04       | 0.78       | 8.6        | ND         | 0.68       | 5.6        | 257        |

-continued-

Appendix D.2.–Page 2 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/20/07     | 1          | 102     | 11.8       | 0.04       | 0.88       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.54       | 5.6        | 157        |
| 7/20/07     | 2          | 125     | 21.1       | 0.03       | 0.97       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.83       | 7.5        | 234        |
| 7/20/07     | 3          | 97      | 10.7       | 0.06       | 0.81       | 5.7        | ND         | 0.89       | 8.6        | 185        |
| 7/20/07     | 4          | 123     | 19.7       | 0.02       | 0.75       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.50       | 7.1        | 175        |
| 7/20/07     | 5          | 104     | 12.5       | 0.03       | 0.92       | 5.6        | ND         | 0.57       | 7.8        | 174        |
| 7/20/07     | 6          | 110     | 15.1       | 0.04       | 1.38       | 6.2        | ND         | 0.82       | 5.4        | 191        |
| 7/22/08     | 1          | 123     | 21.9       | 0.039      | 0.66       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.26       | 5.53       | 185.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 2          | 94      | 10.8       | 0.039      | 1.04       | 5.1        | ND         | 0.28       | 6.07       | 203.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 3          | 123     | 21.5       | 0.028      | 1.53       | 4.9        | ND         | 3.46       | 6.29       | 261.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 4          | 97      | 11.2       | 0.029      | 1.34       | 5.0        | ND         | 0.17       | 5.90       | 198.5      |
| 7/22/08     | 5          | 108     | 16.0       | 0.045      | 1.98       | 6.3        | ND         | 0.23       | 5.97       | 220.0      |
| 7/22/08     | 6          | 108     | 14.2       | 0.059      | 1.07       | 8.4        | ND         | 1.31       | 5.03       | 195.0      |
| 7/21/09     | 1          | 132     | 26.9       | 0.04       | 1.10       | 4.8        | ND         | 0.33       | 5.4        | 213        |
| 7/21/09     | 2          | 141     | 32.3       | 0.02       | 0.71       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.45       | 7.9        | 143        |
| 7/21/09     | 3          | 116     | 17.9       | <0.02      | 0.99       | 4.2        | ND         | 0.40       | 6.3        | 153        |
| 7/21/09     | 4          | 117     | 17.7       | 0.03       | 1.00       | 5.9        | ND         | 0.39       | 6.8        | 200        |
| 7/21/09     | 5          | 119     | 22.1       | <0.02      | 1.20       | 4.0        | ND         | 0.28       | 6.5        | 176        |
| 7/21/09     | 6          | 103     | 13.0       | 0.02       | 2.20       | 5.3        | ND         | 0.35       | 5.9        | 226        |
| 7/20/10     | 1          | 115     | 16.0       | <0.020     | 0.80       | 3.4        | 0.08       | 0.37       | 4.6        | 159        |
| 7/20/10     | 2          | 112     | 12.8       | 0.022      | 0.67       | 3.1        | 0.09       | 0.34       | 3.7        | 154        |
| 7/20/10     | 3          | 118     | 12.6       | <0.020     | 0.98       | 3.6        | 0.12       | 0.25       | 5.2        | 190        |
| 7/20/10     | 4          | 108     | 10.6       | <0.020     | 1.31       | 3.8        | 0.10       | 0.16       | 4.1        | 212        |
| 7/20/10     | 5          | 115     | 12.3       | <0.020     | 1.73       | 5.0        | 0.12       | 0.36       | 4.4        | 222        |
| 7/20/10     | 6          | 94      | 9.0        | 0.025      | 0.77       | 4.0        | 0.14       | 0.31       | 4.8        | 199        |
| 7/21/11     | 1-6        | 95-117  | ND         | <0.02      | 0.95       | 4.5        | ND         | 0.32       | 5.6        | 191        |
| 7/23/12     | 1          | 132     | 24.2       | 0.02       | 0.85       | 7.7        | 0.0768     | 0.41       | 9.2        | 144        |
| 7/23/12     | 2          | 118     | 17.3       | 0.04       | 1.03       | 7.7        | 0.109      | 0.57       | 6.3        | 199        |
| 7/23/12     | 3          | 109     | 13.1       | 0.06       | 2.04       | 19.2       | 0.112      | 1.32       | 7.4        | 215        |
| 7/23/12     | 4          | 97      | 9.1        | 0.03       | 2.04       | 65.6       | 0.126      | 0.50       | 6.2        | 227        |
| 7/23/12     | 5          | 115     | 15.4       | 0.04       | 1.22       | 12.6       | 0.123      | 1.10       | 6.9        | 202        |
| 7/23/12     | 6          | 119     | 18.3       | 0.03       | 1.81       | 5.3        | 0.0798     | 0.27       | 5.1        | 191        |
| 7/24/13     | 1          | 117     | 16.9       | <0.02      | 1.39       | 4.2        | 0.131      | 0.30       | 5.6        | 247        |
| 7/24/13     | 2          | 117     | 17.6       | 0.02       | 0.74       | 3.9        | 0.183      | 0.39       | 7.0        | 297        |
| 7/24/13     | 3          | 94      | 11.3       | <0.02      | 1.27       | 4.3        | 0.172      | 0.28       | 6.6        | 262        |
| 7/24/13     | 4          | 118     | 18.9       | <0.02      | 0.89       | 3.9        | 0.145      | 0.33       | 6.0        | 211        |
| 7/24/13     | 5          | 105     | 10.3       | 0.02       | 1.18       | 5.3        | 0.108      | 0.27       | 6.4        | 245        |
| 7/24/13     | 6          | 116     | 15.3       | 0.02       | 1.07       | 4.5        | 0.126      | 0.18       | 6.4        | 225        |

-continued-

Appendix D.2.–Page 3 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/24/14     | 1          | 125     | 21.2       | 0.08       | 0.93       | 12.7       | 0.121      | 1.55       | 5.7        | 212        |
| 7/25/14     | 2          | 104     | 10.8       | 0.04       | 1.15       | 4.5        | 0.111      | 0.37       | 4.8        | 247        |
| 7/25/14     | 3          | 110     | 11.5       | 0.21       | 0.85       | 4.3        | 0.119      | 0.30       | 6.2        | 291        |
| 7/25/14     | 4          | 110     | 14.9       | <0.02      | 0.69       | 4.8        | 0.113      | 0.25       | 5.9        | 248        |
| 7/25/14     | 5          | 104     | 10.5       | <0.02      | 1.03       | 5.0        | 0.106      | 0.28       | 5.7        | 250        |
| 7/25/14     | 6          | 135     | 24.1       | 0.02       | 0.86       | 4.4        | 0.160      | 0.49       | 6.6        | 243        |
| 7/15/15     | 1          | 110     | 11.3       | 0.02       | 0.92       | 4.7        | 0.121      | 0.59       | 6.3        | 236        |
| 7/15/15     | 2          | 105     | 11.5       | <0.02      | 0.52       | 2.5        | 0.116      | 0.36       | 7.0        | 117        |
| 7/15/15     | 3          | 110     | 11.7       | <0.02      | 0.67       | 3.0        | 0.106      | 0.36       | 6.4        | 171        |
| 7/15/15     | 4          | 105     | 12.0       | 0.03       | 1.16       | 3.8        | 0.109      | 1.62       | 7.3        | 221        |
| 7/15/15     | 5          | 100     | 10.7       | <0.02      | 2.06       | 4.9        | 0.106      | 0.37       | 6.6        | 198        |
| 7/15/15     | 6          | 95      | 8.4        | <0.02      | 0.91       | 3.4        | 0.096      | 0.38       | 5.5        | 176        |
| 7/15/15     | 7          | 100     | 8.2        | <0.02      | 0.60       | 3.6        | 0.119      | 0.49       | 5.8        | 219        |
| 7/15/15     | 8          | 92      | 9.9        | 0.02       | 0.84       | 4.7        | 0.072      | 0.47       | 6.5        | 153        |
| 7/15/15     | 9          | 90      | 7.1        | 0.03       | 1.32       | 3.9        | 0.159      | 1.08       | 7.2        | 204        |
| 7/15/15     | 10         | 88      | 6.2        | 0.02       | 1.13       | 4.0        | 0.119      | 0.39       | 6.4        | 179        |
| 7/12/16     | 1          | 127     | 21.5       | <0.020     | 0.913      | 3.24       | 0.0958     | 0.194      | 4.29       | 122        |
| 7/12/16     | 2          | 113     | 16.2       | 0.024      | 1.01       | 3.49       | 0.130      | 0.295      | 6.23       | 154        |
| 7/12/16     | 3          | 117     | 15.8       | <0.020     | 1.44       | 4.22       | 0.146      | 0.232      | 7.03       | 210        |
| 7/12/16     | 4          | 104     | 12.1       | <0.019     | 0.626      | 3.39       | 0.153      | 0.220      | 6.18       | 173        |
| 7/12/16     | 5          | 101     | 9.0        | <0.020     | 1.49       | 4.57       | 0.129      | 0.305      | 6.66       | 257        |
| 7/12/16     | 6          | 95      | 8.7        | <0.020     | 0.558      | 3.26       | 0.101      | 0.226      | 6.01       | 194        |
| 7/12/16     | 7          | 99      | 11.1       | 0.029      | 1.89       | 5.98       | 0.110      | 0.820      | 7.47       | 210        |
| 7/12/16     | 8          | 86      | 8.8        | 0.022      | 1.52       | 5.21       | 0.101      | 0.359      | 6.48       | 226        |
| 7/12/16     | 9          | 107     | 10.0       | <0.020     | 0.983      | 3.60       | 0.127      | 0.239      | 7.10       | 182        |
| 7/12/16     | 10         | 97      | 8.9        | <0.019     | 1.18       | 4.60       | 0.124      | 0.215      | 6.93       | 244        |

Appendix D.3.–Tributary Creek whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char metals and Se concentrations, 2001–2016.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/21/01     | 1          | 97      | 9.1        | 0.09       | 0.35       | 4.3        | ND         | 0.56       | 6.8        | 127        |
| 7/21/01     | 2          | 97      | 9.7        | 0.10       | 0.77       | 5.2        | ND         | 0.67       | 8.0        | 118        |
| 7/21/01     | 3          | 97      | 9.5        | 0.15       | 0.92       | 5.4        | ND         | 4.88       | 5.3        | 144        |
| 7/21/01     | 4          | 98      | 10.4       | 0.15       | 0.86       | 6.7        | ND         | 2.19       | ---        | 99         |
| 7/21/01     | 5          | 86      | 6.4        | 0.08       | 0.76       | 4.9        | ND         | 0.33       | 6.2        | 106        |
| 7/21/01     | 6          | 93      | 7.8        | 0.06       | 0.37       | 12.0       | ND         | 0.38       | 6.8        | 122        |
| 7/24/02     | 1          | 103     | 10.8       | 0.02       | 0.22       | 3.7        | ND         | 0.12       | 1.4        | 144        |
| 7/24/02     | 2          | 97      | 10.4       | 0.07       | 1.20       | 5.5        | ND         | 1.66       | 3.3        | 172        |
| 7/24/02     | 3          | 100     | 11.2       | 0.13       | 1.06       | 6.1        | ND         | 3.40       | 5.0        | 138        |
| 7/24/02     | 4          | 90      | 7.9        | 0.23       | 1.29       | 7.1        | ND         | 4.08       | 5.2        | 168        |
| 7/24/02     | 5          | 90      | 9.2        | 0.08       | 1.15       | 5.2        | ND         | 1.39       | 6.2        | 150        |
| 7/24/02     | 6          | 100     | 9.3        | 0.04       | 0.84       | 3.2        | ND         | 0.33       | 5.4        | 152        |
| 7/23/03     | 1          | 106     | 10.7       | 0.06       | 0.46       | 2.8        | ND         | 0.34       | 6.3        | 134        |
| 7/23/03     | 2          | 89      | 6.8        | 0.10       | 1.01       | 4.0        | ND         | 0.82       | 6.0        | 131        |
| 7/23/03     | 3          | 112     | 17.4       | 0.16       | 1.35       | 4.4        | ND         | 1.85       | 5.7        | 108        |
| 7/23/03     | 4          | 95      | 11.6       | 0.19       | 0.69       | 5.6        | ND         | 1.30       | 3.6        | 136        |
| 7/23/03     | 5          | 91      | 9.5        | 0.05       | 0.72       | 4.4        | ND         | 0.56       | 4.9        | 131        |
| 7/23/03     | 6          | 84      | 8.4        | 0.12       | 0.76       | 3.9        | ND         | 0.78       | 4.7        | 125        |
| 7/21/04     | 1          | 84      | 5.5        | 0.10       | 0.96       | 3.2        | ND         | 1.19       | 5.4        | 169        |
| 7/21/04     | 2          | 96      | 8.5        | 0.10       | 1.24       | 3.8        | ND         | 0.67       | 5.9        | 138        |
| 7/21/04     | 3          | 105     | 14.1       | 0.10       | 2.02       | 4.0        | ND         | 1.76       | 5.8        | 125        |
| 7/21/04     | 4          | 85      | 5.8        | 0.04       | 0.47       | 3.7        | ND         | 0.93       | 4.8        | 175        |
| 7/21/04     | 5          | 81      | 6.4        | 0.09       | 2.34       | 4.3        | ND         | 1.44       | 8.2        | 140        |
| 7/21/04     | 6          | 86      | 10.4       | 0.11       | 0.83       | 5.5        | ND         | 0.97       | 5.8        | 161        |
| 7/23/05     | 1          | 97      | 11.1       | 0.06       | 0.70       | 10.4       | ND         | 0.29       | 6.4        | 104        |
| 7/23/05     | 2          | 113     | 16.8       | 0.10       | 0.63       | 4.7        | ND         | 0.97       | 6.1        | 122        |
| 7/23/05     | 3          | 115     | 18.8       | 0.07       | 0.52       | 6.3        | ND         | 0.53       | 5.8        | 109        |
| 7/23/05     | 4          | 117     | 20.5       | 0.19       | 0.79       | 9.9        | ND         | 1.07       | 6.7        | 117        |
| 7/23/05     | 5          | 101     | 11.7       | 0.07       | 1.44       | 5.2        | ND         | 1.00       | 8.1        | 130        |
| 7/23/05     | 6          | 107     | 13.7       | 0.10       | 1.29       | 4.6        | ND         | 0.46       | 8.0        | 134        |
| 7/21/06     | 1          | 99      | 12.9       | 0.12       | 0.74       | 4.0        | ND         | 0.32       | 6.3        | 120        |
| 7/21/06     | 2          | 96      | 11.6       | 0.12       | 0.76       | 7.7        | ND         | 1.32       | 6.8        | 157        |
| 7/21/06     | 3          | 94      | 10.9       | 0.18       | 1.59       | 10.3       | ND         | 2.48       | 4.9        | 160        |
| 7/21/06     | 4          | 100     | 10.9       | 0.11       | 1.34       | 8.5        | ND         | 1.46       | 5.2        | 142        |
| 7/21/06     | 5          | 97      | 11.7       | 0.14       | 0.88       | 4.6        | ND         | 0.96       | 5.2        | 107        |
| 7/21/06     | 6          | 117     | 20.8       | 0.24       | 1.29       | 4.3        | ND         | 2.92       | 5.9        | 130        |

-continued-

Appendix D.3.–Page 2 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/20/07     | 1          | 98      | 12.4       | 0.11       | 0.91       | 2.7        | ND         | 1.10       | 7.8        | 106        |
| 7/20/07     | 2          | 89      | 8.9        | 0.12       | 1.72       | 3.3        | ND         | 1.80       | 5.6        | 136        |
| 7/20/07     | 3          | 114     | 14.1       | 0.15       | 2.76       | 3.4        | ND         | 1.28       | 8.7        | 122        |
| 7/20/07     | 4          | 81      | 7.1        | 0.14       | 1.90       | 4.2        | ND         | 2.03       | 7.0        | 114        |
| 7/20/07     | 5          | 114     | 14.6       | 0.88       | 3.63       | 3.9        | ND         | 1.56       | 10.9       | 131        |
| 7/20/07     | 6          | 93      | 10.6       | 0.14       | 1.50       | 20.3       | ND         | 3.80       | 9.4        | 107        |
| 7/23/08     | 1          | 103     | 12.9       | 0.224      | 1.99       | 4.2        | ND         | 3.47       | 7.66       | 169.0      |
| 7/23/08     | 2          | 108     | 14.8       | 0.095      | 0.96       | 3.2        | ND         | 0.86       | 5.82       | 143.0      |
| 7/23/08     | 3          | 88      | 8.9        | 0.076      | 0.93       | 3.3        | ND         | 0.75       | 4.41       | 186.0      |
| 7/23/08     | 4          | 86      | 9.3        | 0.220      | 1.91       | 5.7        | ND         | 4.06       | 5.71       | 119.0      |
| 7/23/08     | 5          | 92      | 9.6        | 0.073      | 1.01       | 2.7        | ND         | 0.61       | 5.20       | 125.0      |
| 7/23/08     | 6          | 90      | 8.7        | 0.033      | 0.54       | 2.2        | ND         | 0.43       | 4.80       | 108.0      |
| 7/22/09     | 1          | 83      | 6.9        | 0.04       | 0.29       | 1.7        | ND         | 0.24       | 5.4        | 127        |
| 7/22/09     | 2          | 91      | 8.6        | 0.06       | 0.55       | 2.1        | ND         | 0.16       | 5.1        | 137        |
| 7/22/09     | 3          | 91      | 8.5        | 0.11       | 0.36       | 2.0        | ND         | 0.23       | 7.5        | 138        |
| 7/22/09     | 4          | 98      | 10.3       | 0.09       | 0.81       | 3.4        | ND         | 0.38       | 5.8        | 147        |
| 7/22/09     | 5          | 91      | 8.6        | 0.03       | 0.47       | 2.2        | ND         | 0.40       | 4.5        | 125        |
| 7/22/09     | 6          | 90      | 7.8        | 0.06       | 0.60       | 2.2        | ND         | 0.38       | 5.6        | 129        |
| 7/20/10     | 1          | 87      | 7.4        | 0.293      | 1.61       | 5.4        | 0.43       | 3.92       | 6.4        | 151        |
| 7/20/10     | 2          | 94      | 10.9       | 0.124      | 0.82       | 2.5        | 0.58       | 0.24       | 5.7        | 174        |
| 7/20/10     | 3          | 90      | 8.5        | 0.084      | 0.73       | 2.9        | 0.35       | 0.29       | 5.3        | 125        |
| 7/20/10     | 4          | 90      | 8.2        | 0.059      | 0.60       | 2.3        | 0.27       | 0.33       | 4.7        | 151        |
| 7/20/10     | 5          | 108     | 13.5       | 0.081      | 0.66       | 2.6        | 0.54       | 0.25       | 3.2        | 118        |
| 7/20/10     | 6          | 105     | 11.6       | 0.076      | 0.75       | 3.1        | 0.27       | 0.23       | 3.9        | 150        |
| 7/21/11     | 1-6        | 85-115  | ND         | 0.090      | 0.80       | 3.4        | ND         | 0.32       | 6.7        | 146        |
| 7/26/12     | 1          | 89      | 7.3        | <0.02      | 0.33       | 18.4       | 0.429      | 0.18       | 4.3        | 123        |
| 7/26/12     | 2          | 122     | 16.5       | 0.03       | 0.60       | 8.4        | 0.257      | 0.54       | 4.8        | 126        |
| 7/26/12     | 3          | 74,75   | 8.1        | 0.05       | 0.76       | 42.4       | 0.217      | 1.65       | 4.9        | 140        |
| 7/26/12     | 4          | 105     | 11.7       | 0.13       | 0.57       | 22.6       | 0.241      | 0.74       | 7.5        | 128        |
| 7/26/12     | 5          | 98      | 9.9        | 0.07       | 0.95       | 203        | 0.235      | 1.90       | 5.5        | 115        |
| 7/26/12     | 6          | 86,112  | 20.2       | 0.06       | 0.53       | 8.5        | 0.278      | 0.67       | 5.3        | 116        |
| 7/23/13     | 1          | 90      | 10.1       | 0.72       | 6.36       | 7.5        | 0.418      | 5.93       | 9.7        | 179        |
| 7/23/13     | 2          | 92      | 10.4       | 0.27       | 1.57       | 3.8        | 0.329      | 1.60       | 6.9        | 122        |
| 7/23/13     | 3          | 85      | 7.8        | 0.19       | 2.41       | 5.8        | 0.297      | 3.90       | 8.6        | 153        |
| 7/23/13     | 4          | 82,52   | 8.0        | 0.05       | 0.59       | 3.3        | 0.439      | 0.35       | 5.0        | 152        |
| 7/23/13     | 5          | 82      | 6.6        | 0.48       | 4.67       | 8.9        | 0.332      | 4.87       | 9.6        | 181        |
| 7/23/13     | 6          | 81      | 5.5        | 0.13       | 2.14       | 4.6        | 0.289      | 1.64       | 5.6        | 166        |

-continued-



Appendix D.3.–Page 3 of 3.

| Sample Date | Sample No. | FL (mm) | Weight (g) | Ag (mg/kg) | Cd (mg/kg) | Cu (mg/kg) | Hg (mg/kg) | Pb (mg/kg) | Se (mg/kg) | Zn (mg/kg) |
|-------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 7/23/14     | 1          | 105     | 13.1       | 0.16       | 0.82       | 2.7        | 0.186      | 0.16       | 7.1        | 145        |
| 7/23/14     | 2          | 105     | 11.5       | 0.02       | 0.69       | 2.3        | 0.188      | 0.18       | 5.1        | 140        |
| 7/23/14     | 3          | 104     | 9.1        | 0.09       | 0.69       | 2.6        | 0.247      | 0.22       | 7.2        | 116        |
| 7/23/14     | 4          | 94      | 8.4        | 0.06       | 1.16       | 2.4        | 0.264      | 0.33       | 6.7        | 156        |
| 7/23/14     | 5          | 95      | 8.3        | 0.12       | 0.54       | 2.8        | 0.215      | 0.55       | 6.2        | 135        |
| 7/23/14     | 6          | 105     | 11.4       | 0.04       | 0.30       | 2.6        | 0.228      | 0.19       | 5.3        | 117        |
| 7/14/15     | 1          | 77,60   | 12.4       | 0.22       | 3.92       | 3.8        | 0.285      | 3.30       | 7.1        | 188        |
| 7/14/15     | 2          | 77      | 5.7        | 0.33       | 4.40       | 5.2        | 0.321      | 4.93       | 9.1        | 157        |
| 7/14/15     | 3          | 84      | 7.2        | 0.22       | 2.54       | 5.3        | 0.338      | 2.84       | 7.9        | 134        |
| 7/14/15     | 4          | 63,69   | 81.0       | 0.48       | 4.73       | 6.7        | 0.338      | 6.20       | 10.6       | 173        |
| 7/14/15     | 5          | 82      | 6.9        | 0.36       | 3.76       | 4.6        | 0.342      | 4.80       | 8.5        | 153        |
| 7/14/15     | 6          | 55,75   | 7.7        | 0.25       | 4.03       | 5.3        | 0.280      | 3.42       | 7.8        | 165        |
| 7/14/15     | 7          | 90      | 9.3        | 0.28       | 1.81       | 3.4        | 0.304      | 1.69       | 9.2        | 124        |
| 7/14/15     | 8          | 80      | 6.8        | 0.30       | 3.92       | 5.1        | 0.312      | 4.87       | 9.7        | 159        |
| 7/14/15     | 9          | 75,75   | 8.9        | 0.13       | 1.69       | 4.2        | 0.322      | 1.86       | 7.2        | 142        |
| 7/14/15     | 10         | 75,75   | 12.8       | 0.51       | 5.86       | 5.1        | 0.293      | 4.54       | 10.7       | 175        |
| 7/11/16     | 1          | 97      | 8.1        | 0.057      | 0.341      | 1.99       | 0.250      | 0.222      | 6.34       | 136        |
| 7/11/16     | 2          | 90      | 6.3        | 0.068      | 0.898      | 2.68       | 0.219      | 0.493      | 5.61       | 115        |
| 7/11/16     | 3          | 105     | 11.5       | 0.139      | 0.438      | 2.23       | 0.315      | 0.333      | 7.48       | 124        |
| 7/11/16     | 4          | 94      | 9.4        | 0.134      | 1.30       | 2.76       | 0.234      | 0.982      | 7.12       | 134        |
| 7/11/16     | 5          | 94      | 10.3       | 0.078      | 0.783      | 2.35       | 0.334      | 0.189      | 6.62       | 125        |
| 7/11/16     | 6          | 114     | 16.4       | 0.109      | 1.03       | 2.19       | 0.232      | 0.285      | 5.83       | 131        |
| 7/11/16     | 7          | 87      | 6.5        | 0.051      | 0.494      | 2.09       | 0.363      | 0.190      | 4.99       | 101        |
| 7/11/16     | 8          | 89      | 6.5        | 0.034      | 0.577      | 2.17       | 0.249      | 0.198      | 5.61       | 138        |
| 7/11/16     | 9          | 102     | 11.1       | 0.156      | 0.892      | 3.29       | 0.443      | 0.368      | 5.4        | 127        |
| 7/11/16     | 10         | 87      | 6.1        | 0.059      | 1.35       | 2.27       | 0.263      | 0.179      | 8.34       | 125        |





---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

September 26, 2016

**Analytical Report for Service Request No: K1609289**

Kate Kanouse  
Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
Division of Habitat  
802 3rd Street  
P.O. Box 110024  
Douglas, AK 99811-0024

**RE: 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring / 160004158**

Dear Kate,

Enclosed are the results of the sample(s) submitted to our laboratory August 11, 2016  
For your reference, these analyses have been assigned our service request number **K1609289**.

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. The test results meet requirements of the current NELAP standards, where applicable, and except as noted in the laboratory case narrative provided. For a specific list of NELAP-accredited analytes, refer to the certifications section at [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com). All results are intended to be considered in their entirety, and ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) is not responsible for use of less than the complete report. Results apply only to the items submitted to the laboratory for analysis and individual items (samples) analyzed, as listed in the report.

Please contact me if you have any questions. My extension is 3293. You may also contact me via email at [Shar.Samy@alsglobal.com](mailto:Shar.Samy@alsglobal.com).

Respectfully submitted,

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Shar Samy, Ph.D.  
Project Manager



---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Table of Contents

Acronyms  
Qualifiers  
State Certifications, Accreditations, And Licenses  
Case Narrative  
Chain of Custody  
Total Solids  
Metals

## Acronyms

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| ASTM       | American Society for Testing and Materials   |
| A2LA       | American Association for Laboratory Accreditation  |
| CARB       | California Air Resources Board   |
| CAS Number | Chemical Abstract Service registry Number  |
| CFC        | Chlorofluorocarbon   |
| CFU        | Colony-Forming Unit  |
| DEC        | Department of Environmental Conservation   |
| DEQ        | Department of Environmental Quality  |
| DHS        | Department of Health Services  |
| DOE        | Department of Ecology  |
| DOH        | Department of Health   |
| EPA        | U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  |
| ELAP       | Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program   |
| GC         | Gas Chromatography   |
| GC/MS      | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry   |
| LOD        | Limit of Detection   |
| LOQ        | Limit of Quantitation  |
| LUFT       | Leaking Underground Fuel Tank  |
| M          | Modified   |
| MCL        | Maximum Contaminant Level is the highest permissible concentration of a substance allowed in drinking water as established by the USEPA. |
| MDL        | Method Detection Limit   |
| MPN        | Most Probable Number   |
| MRL        | Method Reporting Limit   |
| NA         | Not Applicable   |
| NC         | Not Calculated   |
| NCASI      | National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement  |
| ND         | Not Detected   |
| NIOSH      | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  |
| PQL        | Practical Quantitation Limit   |
| RCRA       | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act   |
| SIM        | Selected Ion Monitoring  |
| TPH        | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons   |
| tr         | Trace level is the concentration of an analyte that is less than the PQL but greater than or equal to the MDL.                           |

### **Inorganic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- E The result is an estimate amount because the value exceeded the instrument calibration range.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.
- H The holding time for this test is immediately following sample collection. The samples were analyzed as soon as possible after receipt by the laboratory.

### **Metals Data Qualifiers**

- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- E The percent difference for the serial dilution was greater than 10%, indicating a possible matrix interference in the sample.
- M The duplicate injection precision was not met.
- N The Matrix Spike sample recovery is not within control limits. See case narrative.
- S The reported value was determined by the Method of Standard Additions (MSA).
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- W The post-digestion spike for furnace AA analysis is out of control limits, while sample absorbance is less than 50% of spike absorbance.  
  - i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- + The correlation coefficient for the MSA is less than 0.995.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Organic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- A A tentatively identified compound, a suspected aldol-condensation product.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- C The analyte was qualitatively confirmed using GC/MS techniques, pattern recognition, or by comparing to historical data.
- D The reported result is from a dilution.
- E The result is an estimated value.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- N The result is presumptive. The analyte was tentatively identified, but a confirmation analysis was not performed.
- P The GC or HPLC confirmation criteria was exceeded. The relative percent difference is greater than 40% between the two analytical results.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a chromatographic interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Additional Petroleum Hydrocarbon Specific Qualifiers**

- F The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample matches the elution pattern of the calibration standard.
- L The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of lighter molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- H The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of heavier molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- O The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles an oil, but does not match the calibration standard.
- Y The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product eluting in approximately the correct carbon range, but the elution pattern does not match the calibration standard.
- Z The chromatographic fingerprint does not resemble a petroleum product.

**ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) - Kelso  
State Certifications, Accreditations, and Licenses**

| <b>Agency</b>            | <b>Web Site</b>   | <b>Number</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| Alaska DEC UST           | <a href="http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx">http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx</a>   | UST-040       |
| Arizona DHS              | <a href="http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm">http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm</a>   | AZ0339        |
| Arkansas - DEQ           | <a href="http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm">http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm</a>   | 88-0637       |
| California DHS (ELAP)    | <a href="http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx">http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx</a>   | 2795          |
| DOD ELAP                 | <a href="http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm">http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm</a>   | L14-51        |
| Florida DOH              | <a href="http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm">http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm</a>   | E87412        |
| Hawaii DOH               | Not available   | -             |
| ISO 17025                | <a href="http://www.pjllabs.com/">http://www.pjllabs.com/</a>   | L16-57        |
| Louisiana DEQ            | <a href="http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx">http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx</a> | 03016         |
| Maine DHS                | Not available   | WA01276       |
| Minnesota DOH            | <a href="http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation">http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation</a>   | 053-999-457   |
| Montana DPHHS            | <a href="http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/">http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/</a>   | CERT0047      |
| Nevada DEP               | <a href="http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdw/labservice.htm">http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdw/labservice.htm</a>   | WA01276       |
| New Jersey DEP           | <a href="http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/">http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/</a>   | WA005         |
| North Carolina DWQ       | <a href="http://www.dwqlab.org/">http://www.dwqlab.org/</a>   | 605           |
| Oklahoma DEQ             | <a href="http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm">http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm</a>   | 9801          |
| Oregon – DEQ (NELAP)     | <a href="http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx">http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx</a>   | WA100010      |
| South Carolina DHEC      | <a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/">http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/</a>   | 61002         |
| Texas CEQ                | <a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html">http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html</a>   | T104704427    |
| Washington DOE           | <a href="http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html">http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html</a>   | C544          |
| Wyoming (EPA Region 8)   | <a href="http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html">http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html</a>   | -             |
| Kelso Laboratory Website | <a href="http://www.alsglobal.com">www.alsglobal.com</a>  | NA            |

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. A complete listing of specific NELAP-certified analytes, can be found in the certification section at [www.ALSGlobal.com](http://www.ALSGlobal.com) or at the accreditation bodies web site.

Please refer to the certification and/or accreditation body's web site if samples are submitted for compliance purposes. The states highlighted above, require the analysis be listed on the state certification if used for compliance purposes and if the method/analyte is offered by that state.



## Case Narrative

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



## ALS ENVIRONMENTAL

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/  
160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request No.:** K1609289  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16

### Case Narrative

All analyses were performed consistent with the quality assurance program of ALS Environmental. This report contains analytical results for samples designated for Tier II data deliverables. When appropriate to the method, method blank results have been reported with each analytical test. Additional quality control analyses reported herein include: Laboratory Duplicate (DUP), Matrix Spike (MS), and Matrix/Duplicate Matrix Spike (MS/DMS).

### Sample Receipt

Twenty animal tissue samples were received for analysis at ALS Environmental on 08/11/16. The samples were received in good condition and consistent with the accompanying chain of custody form. The samples were stored frozen at -20°C upon receipt at the laboratory.

### Total Metals

#### **Relative Percent Difference Exceptions:**

The Relative Percent Difference (RPD) for the replicate analysis of Copper in sample 071216GC54DV1 was outside the normal ALS control limits (23% RPD versus a control limit of 20%). The samples were homogenized, freeze dried, then ground prior to digestion, however this was not sufficient to achieve a completely uniform distribution of Copper in the tissue.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of these samples were observed.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_





# Chain of Custody

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| PROJECT NAME<br><u>2010 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring</u> | NUMBER OF CONTAINERS  | Semi-volatile Organics by GC/MS<br>825 <input type="checkbox"/> 8270 <input type="checkbox"/> 8270LL <input type="checkbox"/> SIM PAH <input type="checkbox"/> |
| PROJECT NUMBER  |   | Volatile Organics<br>824 <input type="checkbox"/> 8260 <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| PROJECT MANAGER<br><u>Kate Kanouse</u>                      |   | Hydrocarbons (*see below)<br>Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| COMPANY NAME<br><u>Hecla / AK Dept of Fish and Game</u>     |   | Oil & Grease/TRPH<br>1664 <input type="checkbox"/> HEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1664 SGT <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| ADDRESS<br><u>500 3rd St</u>                                |   | Aroclors <input type="checkbox"/> Congeners <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| CITY/STATE/ZIP<br><u>Juneau AK 99801</u>                    |   | Pesticides/Herbicides<br>608 <input type="checkbox"/> 808 <input type="checkbox"/> 814 <input type="checkbox"/> 8151 <input type="checkbox"/>                  |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS<br><u>Kate.Kanouse@alaska.gov</u>            |   | Chlorophenolics - 8151M<br>Tri <input type="checkbox"/> Tetra <input type="checkbox"/> 8151M <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| PHONE # <u>(907) 465-4290</u> FAX # _____                   |   | Metals Total or Dissolved<br>(See List below) PCP <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE<br><u>Kate Kanouse</u>                  | Cyanide <input type="checkbox"/> Hex-Chrom <input type="checkbox"/> |  |

| SAMPLE I.D.   | DATE | TIME | LAB I.D. | MATRIX | NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | Semi-volatile Organics by GC/MS | Volatile Organics | Hydrocarbons | Oil & Grease/TRPH | PCBs | Aroclors | Pesticides/Herbicides | Chlorophenolics | Metals Total or Dissolved           | Cyanide | (circle) pH, Cond, Cl, SO4, PO4, F, NO2, NO3, BOD, TSS, TDS, Turb. | (circle) NH3-N, COD, TKN, TOC, DOC, NO2+NO3, T-Phos | TOX 9020 | Alkalinity | Dioxins/Furans | Dissolved Gases | RSK 175 | Methane | Ethane | Ethene | REMARKS |
|---|------|------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| <u>see attachment 1 of 1 of juvenile fish whole body individual samples</u> |      |      |          |        | <u>30</u>            |                                 |                   |              |                   |      |          |                       |                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |         |  |   |          |            |                |                 |         |         |        |        |         |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>REPORT REQUIREMENTS</b><br>I. Routine Report: Method Blank, Surrogate, as required<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> II. Report Dup., MS, MSD as required<br>III. CLP Like Summary (no raw data)<br>IV. Data Validation Report<br>V. EDD | <b>INVOICE INFORMATION</b><br>P.O. # _____<br>Bill To: <u>Chris Wallace</u><br><u>Hecla Greens Creek Mining Company</u>  | Circle which metals are to be analyzed:<br>Total Metals: Al As Sb Ba Be B Ca <u>Cd</u> Co Cr <u>Cu</u> Fe <u>Pb</u> Mg Mn Mo Ni K <u>Ag</u> Na <u>Se</u> Sr Ti Sn V <u>Zn</u> <u>Hg</u><br>Dissolved Metals: Al As Sb Ba Be B Ca Cd Co Cr Cu Fe Pb Mg Mn Mo Ni K Ag Na Se Sr Ti Sn V Zn Hg |
|  | <b>TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS</b><br>_____ 24 hr. _____ 48 hr.<br>_____ 5 day<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard (15 working days)<br>_____ Provide FAX Results<br>Requested Report Date _____ | <b>*INDICATE STATE HYDROCARBON PROCEDURE: AK CA WI NORTHWEST OTHER: _____ (CIRCLE ONE)</b><br><b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/COMMENTS:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Sample Shipment contains USDA regulated soil samples (check box if applicable)   |

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>RELINQUISHED BY:</b><br><u>Kate Kanouse</u> 8/9/14 0800<br>Signature _____ Date/Time _____<br>Printed Name _____ Firm _____ | <b>RECEIVED BY:</b><br><u>Chris Wallace</u> 8-11-14 09:40<br>Signature _____ Date/Time _____<br>Printed Name _____ Firm _____ | <b>RELINQUISHED BY:</b><br>Signature _____ Date/Time _____<br>Printed Name _____ Firm _____ | <b>RECEIVED BY:</b><br>Signature _____ Date/Time _____<br>Printed Name _____ Firm _____ |
|--|---|---|---|

## COC Attachment 1 of 1

K1609289

Project Name 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring  
 Project Manager Kate Kanouse  
 Company Name Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
 Phone No. (907) 465-4290  
 Sample Type Whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char  
 Analysis Total metals, dry weight basis, report percent solids

| Matrix     | Sample Date | Sample Site            | Sample ID #    | Total Metals               | Fork Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV1   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 97                  | 8.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV2   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 90                  | 6.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV3   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 105                 | 11.5          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV4   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 9.4           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV5   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 10.3          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV6   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 114                 | 16.4          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV7   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 87                  | 6.5           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV8   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 89                  | 6.5           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV9   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 102                 | 11.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV10  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 87                  | 6.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV1  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 127                 | 21.5          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV2  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 113                 | 16.2          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV3  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 117                 | 15.8          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV4  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 104                 | 12.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV5  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 101                 | 9.0           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV6  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 95                  | 8.7           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV7  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 99                  | 11.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV8  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 86                  | 8.8           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV9  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 107                 | 10.0          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV10 | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 97                  | 8.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV1  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 84                  | 7.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV2  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 82                  | 6.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV3  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 98                  | 10.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV4  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 93                  | 7.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV5  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 88                  | 6.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV6  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 84                  | 7.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV7  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 8.8           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV8  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 86                  | 7.6           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV9  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 93                  | 9.4           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV10 | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 101                 | 9.8           |



### Cooler Receipt and Preservation Form

Client Hecla Service Request K16 09289  
 Received: 8-11-16 Opened: 8-11-16 By: es Unloaded: 8-11-16 By: es

- Samples were received via? **USPS** Fed Ex **UPS** **DHL** **PDX** **Courier** **Hand Delivered**
- Samples were received in: (circle) Cooler **Box** **Envelope** **Other** NA
- Were custody seals on coolers? **NA** Y **N** If yes, how many and where? 1 front  
 If present, were custody seals intact? Y **N** If present, were they signed and dated? Y **N**

| Raw Cooler Temp | Corrected Cooler Temp | Raw Temp Blank | Corrected Temp Blank | Corr. Factor | Thermometer ID | Cooler/COC ID | Tracking Number | NA | Filed |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| -0.3            | -0.7                  | -              | -                    | -0.4         | 350            | <u>NA</u>     | 783780211476    |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |

- Packing material: **Inserts** **Baggies** **Bubble Wrap** Gel Packs **Wet Ice** **Dry Ice** **Sleeves**
- Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, etc.)? **NA** Y **N**
- Were samples received in good condition (temperature, unbroken)? *Indicate in the table below.* **NA** Y **N**  
 If applicable, tissue samples were received: **Frozen** Partially Thawed **Thawed**
- Were all sample labels complete (i.e analysis, preservation, etc.)? **NA** Y **N**
- Did all sample labels and tags agree with custody papers? *Indicate major discrepancies in the table on page 2.* **NA** Y **N**
- Were appropriate bottles/containers and volumes received for the tests indicated? **NA** Y **N**
- Were the pH-preserved bottles (*see SMO GEN SOP*) received at the appropriate pH? *Indicate in the table below* NA **Y** **N**
- Were VOA vials received without headspace? *Indicate in the table below.* NA **Y** **N**
- Was C12/Res negative? NA **Y** **N**

| Sample ID on Bottle | Sample ID on COC | Identified by: |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                     |                  |                |
|                     |                  |                |
|                     |                  |                |

| Sample ID | Bottle Count | Bottle Type | Out of Temp | Head-space | Broke | pH | Reagent | Volume added | Reagent Lot Number | Initials | Time |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|----|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------|------|
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |

Notes, Discrepancies, & Resolutions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# Total Solids

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Analysis Method:** Calculation  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16 - 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** Wet

Moisture

| Sample Name    | Lab Code     | Result | MRL | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Q |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-----|------|----------------|---|
| 071216GC54DV1  | K1609289-001 | 70.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV2  | K1609289-002 | 78.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV3  | K1609289-003 | 77.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV4  | K1609289-004 | 78.0   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV5  | K1609289-005 | 77.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV6  | K1609289-006 | 77.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV7  | K1609289-007 | 77.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV8  | K1609289-008 | 79.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV9  | K1609289-009 | 77.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV10 | K1609289-010 | 78.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV1  | K1609289-011 | 78.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV2  | K1609289-012 | 78.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV3  | K1609289-013 | 77.2   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV4  | K1609289-014 | 76.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV5  | K1609289-015 | 78.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV6  | K1609289-016 | 77.0   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV7  | K1609289-017 | 78.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV8  | K1609289-018 | 77.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV9  | K1609289-019 | 77.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV10 | K1609289-020 | 76.6   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Analysis Method:** Freeze Dry  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16 - 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** Wet

**Total Solids**

| Sample Name    | Lab Code     | Result | MRL | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Q |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-----|------|----------------|---|
| 071216GC54DV1  | K1609289-001 | 29.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV2  | K1609289-002 | 21.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV3  | K1609289-003 | 22.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV4  | K1609289-004 | 22.0   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV5  | K1609289-005 | 22.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV6  | K1609289-006 | 22.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV7  | K1609289-007 | 22.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV8  | K1609289-008 | 20.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV9  | K1609289-009 | 22.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC54DV10 | K1609289-010 | 21.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV1  | K1609289-011 | 21.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV2  | K1609289-012 | 21.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV3  | K1609289-013 | 22.8   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV4  | K1609289-014 | 23.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV5  | K1609289-015 | 21.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV6  | K1609289-016 | 23.0   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV7  | K1609289-017 | 21.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV8  | K1609289-018 | 22.7   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV9  | K1609289-019 | 22.1   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071216GC48DV10 | K1609289-020 | 23.4   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |





# Metals

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16

Mercury, Total

Prep Method: METHOD  
Analysis Method: 1631E  
Test Notes:

Units: ng/g  
Basis: Dry

| Sample Name    | Lab Code     | MRL | Dilution Factor | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Result | Result Notes |
|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 071216GC54DV1  | K1609289-001 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 95.8   |              |
| 071216GC54DV2  | K1609289-002 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 130    |              |
| 071216GC54DV3  | K1609289-003 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 146    |              |
| 071216GC54DV4  | K1609289-004 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 153    |              |
| 071216GC54DV5  | K1609289-005 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 129    |              |
| 071216GC54DV6  | K1609289-006 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 101    |              |
| 071216GC54DV7  | K1609289-007 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 110    |              |
| 071216GC54DV8  | K1609289-008 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 101    |              |
| 071216GC54DV9  | K1609289-009 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 127    |              |
| 071216GC54DV10 | K1609289-010 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 124    |              |
| 071216GC48DV1  | K1609289-011 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 180    |              |
| 071216GC48DV2  | K1609289-012 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 160    |              |
| 071216GC48DV3  | K1609289-013 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 108    |              |
| 071216GC48DV4  | K1609289-014 | 4.8 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 163    |              |
| 071216GC48DV5  | K1609289-015 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 243    |              |
| 071216GC48DV6  | K1609289-016 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 150    |              |
| 071216GC48DV7  | K1609289-017 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 172    |              |
| 071216GC48DV8  | K1609289-018 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 210    |              |
| 071216GC48DV9  | K1609289-019 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 127    |              |
| 071216GC48DV10 | K1609289-020 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | 114    |              |
| Method Blank 1 | K1609289-MB1 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |
| Method Blank 2 | K1609289-MB2 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |
| Method Blank 3 | K1609289-MB3 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/29/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Extracted:** 08/29/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: 071216GC54DV1 Units: ng/g  
 Lab Code: K1609289-001MS, K1609289-001MSD Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | MRL | Spike Level |     | Sample Result | Spike Result |     | Percent Recovery |     | ALS Acceptance Limits | Relative Percent Difference | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |     | MS          | DMS |               | MS           | DMS | MS               | DMS |                       |                             |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.0 | 240         | 250 | 95.8          | 340          | 358 | 102              | 105 | 70-130                | 5                           |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Extracted:** 08/29/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: 071216GC54DV2 Units: ng/g  
 Lab Code: K1609289-002MS, K1609289-002MSD Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | MRL | Spike Level |     | Sample Result | Spike Result |     | Percent Recovery |     | ALS Acceptance Limits | Relative Percent Difference | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |     | MS          | DMS |               | MS           | DMS | MS               | DMS |                       |                             |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 4.9 | 250         | 240 | 130           | 388          | 382 | 103              | 105 | 70-130                | 2                           |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Initial) Units: ng/g  
 Basis: NA

Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.00       | 4.98   | 100              | 70-130                             |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
 dba ALS Environmental  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Final) Units: ng/g  
 Basis: NA

Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.00       | 4.39   | 88               | 70-130                             |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 08/29/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Quality Control Sample (QCS) Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Quality Control Sample Units: ng/g  
 Lab Code: Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes:

Source: TORT-3

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 292        | 289    | 99               | 70-130                             |              |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV1  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-001

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.904  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.86   | mg/Kg | 0.10  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.176  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 4.2    | mg/Kg | 1.0   | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 115    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:10 | 09/02/16       |   |



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV2  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-002

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.01   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 3.49   | mg/Kg | 0.096 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.295  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.23   | mg/Kg | 0.96  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.024  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 154    | mg/Kg | 0.48  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:54 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV3  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-003

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.44   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.22   | mg/Kg | 0.098 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.232  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.03   | mg/Kg | 0.98  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 210    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 10:59 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV4  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-004

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.626  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 3.39   | mg/Kg | 0.096 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.220  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.18   | mg/Kg | 0.96  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 173    | mg/Kg | 0.48  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:03 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV5  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-005

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.49   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.57   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.305  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.66   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 257    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:08 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV6  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-006

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.558  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 3.26   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.226  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.01   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 194    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:13 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV7  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-007

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.89   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 5.98   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.820  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.47   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.029  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 210    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:18 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV8  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-008

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.52   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 5.21   | mg/Kg | 0.097 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.359  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.48   | mg/Kg | 0.97  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.022  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 226    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:23 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV9  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-009

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.983  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 3.60   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.239  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.10   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 182    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:28 | 09/02/16       |   |



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV10  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-010

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.18   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.60   | mg/Kg | 0.097 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.215  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.93   | mg/Kg | 0.97  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 244    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:32 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV1  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-011

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.28   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.72   | mg/Kg | 0.098 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.157  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.63   | mg/Kg | 0.98  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 252    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:47 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV2  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-012

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

**Total Metals**

| <b>Analyte Name</b> | <b>Analysis Method</b> | <b>Result</b> | <b>Units</b> | <b>MRL</b> | <b>Dil.</b> | <b>Date Analyzed</b> | <b>Date Extracted</b> | <b>Q</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Cadmium             | 6020A                  | <b>0.921</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |
| Copper              | 6020A                  | <b>4.82</b>   | mg/Kg        | 0.100      | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |
| Lead                | 6020A                  | <b>0.147</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |
| Selenium            | 6020A                  | <b>5.83</b>   | mg/Kg        | 1.00       | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |
| Silver              | 6020A                  | <b>0.023</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |
| Zinc                | 6020A                  | <b>222</b>    | mg/Kg        | 0.50       | 5           | 09/07/16 11:52       | 09/02/16              |          |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV3  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-013

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.09   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 3.99   | mg/Kg | 0.096 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.150  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.30   | mg/Kg | 0.96  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.021  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 189    | mg/Kg | 0.48  | 5    | 09/07/16 11:57 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV4  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-014

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.44   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.49   | mg/Kg | 0.100 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.205  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.77   | mg/Kg | 1.00  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 197    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:02 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV5  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-015

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.50   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.65   | mg/Kg | 0.096 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.493  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.63   | mg/Kg | 0.96  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.035  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 185    | mg/Kg | 0.48  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:06 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV6  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-016

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.681  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.12   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.088  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.42   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.023  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 200    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:11 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV7  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-017

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.21   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.69   | mg/Kg | 0.097 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.143  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.19   | mg/Kg | 0.97  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.065  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 194    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:16 | 09/02/16       |   |



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV8  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-018

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.89   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.96   | mg/Kg | 0.097 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.295  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.27   | mg/Kg | 0.97  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.022  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 251    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:21 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV9  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-019

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.23   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.85   | mg/Kg | 0.10  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.193  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 5.8    | mg/Kg | 1.0   | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 205    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:26 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071216GC48DV10  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-020

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/14/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.32   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 4.72   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.134  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.28   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 178    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/08/16 12:31 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1610643-01

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.10  | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 1.0   | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 09:22 | 09/02/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.

dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV1  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-001

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | MRL   | Sample Result | Duplicate Sample |       | Average | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|
|              |                 |       |               | KQ1610643-05     |       |         |     |           |
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.020 | 0.904         | 0.922            | 0.913 | 2       | 20  |           |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 0.099 | 2.86          | 3.62             | 3.24  | 23 *    | 20  |           |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.020 | 0.176         | 0.213            | 0.194 | 19      | 20  |           |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 0.99  | 4.21          | 4.37             | 4.29  | 4       | 20  |           |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.020 | ND U          | ND U             | ND    | -       | 20  |           |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 0.50  | 115           | 130              | 122   | 12      | 20  |           |

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** 07/12/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/7/16  
**Date Extracted:** 09/2/16

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** 071216GC54DV1  
**Lab Code:** K1609289-001  
**Analysis Method:** 6020A  
**Prep Method:** PSEP Metals

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

**Matrix Spike**  
KQ1610643-06

| Analyte Name | Sample Result | Result | Spike Amount | % Rec | % Rec Limits |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Cadmium      | 0.904         | 5.80   | 4.97         | 99    | 75-125       |
| Copper       | 2.86          | 26.5   | 24.8         | 95    | 75-125       |
| Lead         | 0.176         | 44.9   | 49.7         | 90    | 75-125       |
| Selenium     | 4.21          | 21.8   | 16.6         | 106   | 75-125       |
| Silver       | ND U          | 4.46   | 4.97         | 90    | 75-125       |
| Zinc         | 115           | 171    | 49.7         | 113   | 75-125       |

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16  
**Date Extracted:** 09/02/16

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Analysis Method:** 6020A  
**Prep Method:** PSEP Metals

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method  
**Analysis Lot:** 513189

**Lab Control Sample**  
**KQ1610643-02**

| <b>Analyte Name</b> | <b>Result</b> | <b>Spike Amount</b> | <b>% Rec</b> | <b>% Rec Limits</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Cadmium             | 4.99          | 5.00                | 100          | 80-120              |
| Copper              | 24.8          | 25.0                | 99           | 80-120              |
| Lead                | 45.8          | 50.0                | 92           | 80-120              |
| Selenium            | 16.4          | 16.7                | 98           | 80-120              |
| Silver              | 4.67          | 5.00                | 93           | 80-120              |
| Zinc                | 47.6          | 50.0                | 95           | 80-120              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 09/02/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/08/16

Standard Reference Material Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Standard Reference Material Units: mg/Kg (ppm)  
 Lab Code: K1609289-SRM1 Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes: Dorm-4 Solids = 94.5%  
 Source: N.R.C.C. Dorm-4

| Analyte  | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | Control Limits | Result Notes |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cadmium  | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.306      | 0.315  | 103              | 0.233 - 0.385  |              |
| Copper   | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 15.9       | 15.5   | 97               | 12.0 - 20.2    |              |
| Lead     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.416      | 0.390  | 94               | 0.290 - 0.563  |              |
| Selenium | PSEP Tissue | 7742            | 3.56       | 3.91   | 110              | 2.58 - 4.68    |              |
| Zinc     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 52.2       | 53.4   | 102              | 39.2 - 66.5    |              |



**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609289  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 09/02/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/08/16

Standard Reference Material Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Standard Reference Material Units: mg/Kg (ppm)  
 Lab Code: K1609289-SRM2 Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes: Tort-3 Solids = 99.1%  
 Source: N.R.C.C. Tort-3

| Analyte  | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | Control Limits | Result Notes |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cadmium  | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 42.3       | 42.1   | 100              | 32.4-52.9      |              |
| Copper   | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 497        | 454    | 91               | 380-623        |              |
| Lead     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.225      | 0.178  | 79               | 0.166-0.292    |              |
| Selenium | PSEP Tissue | 7742            | 10.9       | 11.2   | 103              | 7.9-14.3       |              |
| Zinc     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 136        | 133    | 98               | 104-170        |              |





---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

September 30, 2016

**Analytical Report for Service Request No: K1609288**

Kate Kanouse  
Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
Division of Habitat  
802 3rd Street  
P.O. Box 110024  
Douglas, AK 99811-0024

**RE: 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring / 160004158**

Dear Kate,

Enclosed are the results of the sample(s) submitted to our laboratory August 11, 2016  
For your reference, these analyses have been assigned our service request number **K1609288**.

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. The test results meet requirements of the current NELAP standards, where applicable, and except as noted in the laboratory case narrative provided. For a specific list of NELAP-accredited analytes, refer to the certifications section at [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com). All results are intended to be considered in their entirety, and ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) is not responsible for use of less than the complete report. Results apply only to the items submitted to the laboratory for analysis and individual items (samples) analyzed, as listed in the report.

Please contact me if you have any questions. My extension is 3293. You may also contact me via email at [Shar.Samy@alsglobal.com](mailto:Shar.Samy@alsglobal.com).

Respectfully submitted,

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Shar Samy, Ph.D.  
Project Manager



---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Table of Contents

Acronyms

Qualifiers

State Certifications, Accreditations, And Licenses

Chain of Custody

Total Solids

Metals

## Acronyms

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| ASTM       | American Society for Testing and Materials   |
| A2LA       | American Association for Laboratory Accreditation  |
| CARB       | California Air Resources Board   |
| CAS Number | Chemical Abstract Service registry Number  |
| CFC        | Chlorofluorocarbon   |
| CFU        | Colony-Forming Unit  |
| DEC        | Department of Environmental Conservation   |
| DEQ        | Department of Environmental Quality  |
| DHS        | Department of Health Services  |
| DOE        | Department of Ecology  |
| DOH        | Department of Health   |
| EPA        | U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  |
| ELAP       | Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program   |
| GC         | Gas Chromatography   |
| GC/MS      | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry   |
| LOD        | Limit of Detection   |
| LOQ        | Limit of Quantitation  |
| LUFT       | Leaking Underground Fuel Tank  |
| M          | Modified   |
| MCL        | Maximum Contaminant Level is the highest permissible concentration of a substance allowed in drinking water as established by the USEPA. |
| MDL        | Method Detection Limit   |
| MPN        | Most Probable Number   |
| MRL        | Method Reporting Limit   |
| NA         | Not Applicable   |
| NC         | Not Calculated   |
| NCASI      | National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement  |
| ND         | Not Detected   |
| NIOSH      | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  |
| PQL        | Practical Quantitation Limit   |
| RCRA       | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act   |
| SIM        | Selected Ion Monitoring  |
| TPH        | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons   |
| tr         | Trace level is the concentration of an analyte that is less than the PQL but greater than or equal to the MDL.                           |

### **Inorganic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- E The result is an estimate amount because the value exceeded the instrument calibration range.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.
- H The holding time for this test is immediately following sample collection. The samples were analyzed as soon as possible after receipt by the laboratory.

### **Metals Data Qualifiers**

- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- E The percent difference for the serial dilution was greater than 10%, indicating a possible matrix interference in the sample.
- M The duplicate injection precision was not met.
- N The Matrix Spike sample recovery is not within control limits. See case narrative.
- S The reported value was determined by the Method of Standard Additions (MSA).
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- W The post-digestion spike for furnace AA analysis is out of control limits, while sample absorbance is less than 50% of spike absorbance.  
  - i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- + The correlation coefficient for the MSA is less than 0.995.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Organic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- A A tentatively identified compound, a suspected aldol-condensation product.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- C The analyte was qualitatively confirmed using GC/MS techniques, pattern recognition, or by comparing to historical data.
- D The reported result is from a dilution.
- E The result is an estimated value.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- N The result is presumptive. The analyte was tentatively identified, but a confirmation analysis was not performed.
- P The GC or HPLC confirmation criteria was exceeded. The relative percent difference is greater than 40% between the two analytical results.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.  
  - i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a chromatographic interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Additional Petroleum Hydrocarbon Specific Qualifiers**

- F The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample matches the elution pattern of the calibration standard.
- L The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of lighter molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- H The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of heavier molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- O The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles an oil, but does not match the calibration standard.
- Y The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product eluting in approximately the correct carbon range, but the elution pattern does not match the calibration standard.
- Z The chromatographic fingerprint does not resemble a petroleum product.

**ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) - Kelso  
State Certifications, Accreditations, and Licenses**

| <b>Agency</b>            | <b>Web Site</b>   | <b>Number</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| Alaska DEC UST           | <a href="http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx">http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx</a>   | UST-040       |
| Arizona DHS              | <a href="http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm">http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm</a>   | AZ0339        |
| Arkansas - DEQ           | <a href="http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm">http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm</a>   | 88-0637       |
| California DHS (ELAP)    | <a href="http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx">http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx</a>   | 2795          |
| DOD ELAP                 | <a href="http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm">http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm</a>   | L14-51        |
| Florida DOH              | <a href="http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm">http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm</a>   | E87412        |
| Hawaii DOH               | Not available   | -             |
| ISO 17025                | <a href="http://www.pjllabs.com/">http://www.pjllabs.com/</a>   | L16-57        |
| Louisiana DEQ            | <a href="http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx">http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx</a> | 03016         |
| Maine DHS                | Not available   | WA01276       |
| Minnesota DOH            | <a href="http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation">http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation</a>   | 053-999-457   |
| Montana DPHHS            | <a href="http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/">http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/</a>   | CERT0047      |
| Nevada DEP               | <a href="http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdw/labservice.htm">http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdw/labservice.htm</a>   | WA01276       |
| New Jersey DEP           | <a href="http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/">http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/</a>   | WA005         |
| North Carolina DWQ       | <a href="http://www.dwqlab.org/">http://www.dwqlab.org/</a>   | 605           |
| Oklahoma DEQ             | <a href="http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm">http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm</a>   | 9801          |
| Oregon – DEQ (NELAP)     | <a href="http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx">http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx</a>   | WA100010      |
| South Carolina DHEC      | <a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/">http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/</a>   | 61002         |
| Texas CEQ                | <a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html">http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html</a>   | T104704427    |
| Washington DOE           | <a href="http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html">http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html</a>   | C544          |
| Wyoming (EPA Region 8)   | <a href="http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html">http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html</a>   | -             |
| Kelso Laboratory Website | <a href="http://www.alsglobal.com">www.alsglobal.com</a>  | NA            |

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. A complete listing of specific NELAP-certified analytes, can be found in the certification section at [www.ALSGlobal.com](http://www.ALSGlobal.com) or at the accreditation bodies web site.

Please refer to the certification and/or accreditation body's web site if samples are submitted for compliance purposes. The states highlighted above, require the analysis be listed on the state certification if used for compliance purposes and if the method/analyte is offered by that state.



## Chain of Custody

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)





# CHAIN OF CUSTODY

SR# 1K1609288

1317 South 13th Ave., Kelso, WA 98626 | +1 360 577 7222 | +1 800 695 7222 | +1 360 636 1068 (fax)

PAGE \_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ COC# \_\_\_\_

| PROJECT NAME<br><u>2010 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring</u> |      |      |          | <b>NUMBER OF CONTAINERS</b> | Semi-volatile Organics by GC/MS<br>625 <input type="checkbox"/> 8270 <input type="checkbox"/> 8270LL <input type="checkbox"/> SIM PAH <input type="checkbox"/> | Volatile Organics<br>624 <input type="checkbox"/> 8260 <input type="checkbox"/> 8021 <input type="checkbox"/> BTEX <input type="checkbox"/> | Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel <input type="checkbox"/> Oil <input type="checkbox"/> | Oil & Grease/TPRH<br>1664 HEM <input type="checkbox"/> 1664 SGT <input type="checkbox"/> | PCBs <input type="checkbox"/> | Aroclors <input type="checkbox"/> | Pesticides/Herbicides<br>608 <input type="checkbox"/> 8081 <input type="checkbox"/> 8141 <input type="checkbox"/> 8151 <input type="checkbox"/> | Chlorophenolics<br>Tri <input type="checkbox"/> Tetra <input type="checkbox"/> PCP <input type="checkbox"/> | Metals, Total or Dissolved<br>(See List below)<br>Cyanide <input type="checkbox"/> | (circle) pH, Cond, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , PO <sub>4</sub> , F, NO <sub>2</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , BOD, TSS, TDS, Turb.<br>DOC, NH <sub>3</sub> -N, COD, TKN, TOC, TOX 9020 <input type="checkbox"/> | Hex-Chrom <input type="checkbox"/> | AOX 1650 <input type="checkbox"/> 506 <input type="checkbox"/> | Alkalinity <input type="checkbox"/> | CO <sub>3</sub> <input type="checkbox"/> HCO <sub>3</sub> <input type="checkbox"/> | Dioxins/Furans<br>1613 <input type="checkbox"/> 8290 <input type="checkbox"/> | Dissolved Gases<br>CO <sub>2</sub> <input type="checkbox"/> Methane <input type="checkbox"/> | Ethane <input type="checkbox"/> Ethene <input type="checkbox"/> | REMARKS |
|---|------|------|----------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------|
| PROJECT NUMBER  |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| PROJECT MANAGER<br><u>Kate Kanouse</u>                      |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| COMPANY NAME<br><u>Hecla (AK Dept. of Fish and Game)</u>    |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| ADDRESS<br><u>802 3rd St.</u>                               |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| CITY/STATE/ZIP<br><u>Juneau, AK 99801</u>                   |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS<br><u>Kate.Kanouse@alaska.gov</u>            |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| PHONE # (907) 465-4290 FAX #                                |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| SAMPLER'S SIGNATURE<br><u>Kate Kanouse</u>                  |      |      |          |                             |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
| SAMPLE I.D.   | DATE | TIME | LAB I.D. | MATRIX                      |  |   |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |
|   |      |      |          |                             | 30   | See attachment 1 of 1 of juvenile fish whole body individual samples  |   |  |                               |                                   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |                                     |  |   |  |   |         |

**REPORT REQUIREMENTS**

\_\_\_ I. Routine Report: Method Blank, Surrogate, as required

II. Report Dup., MS, MSD as required

\_\_\_ III. CLP Like Summary (no raw data)

\_\_\_ IV. Data Validation Report

\_\_\_ V. EDD

**INVOICE INFORMATION**

P.O. # \_\_\_\_\_

Bill To: Chris Wallace  
Hecla Greens Creek  
Mining Company

**TURNAROUND REQUIREMENTS**

\_\_\_ 24 hr. \_\_\_ 48 hr.

\_\_\_ 5 day

Standard (15 working days)

\_\_\_ Provide FAX Results

Requested Report Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle which metals are to be analyzed:

Total Metals: Al As Sb Ba Be B Ca Cd Co Cr Cu Fe Pb Mg Mn Mo Ni K Ag Na Se Sr Tl Sn V Zn Hg

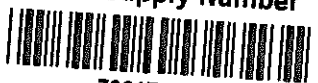
Dissolved Metals: Al As Sb Ba Be B Ca Cd Co Cr Cu Fe Pb Mg Mn Mo Ni K Ag Na Se Sr Tl Sn V Zn Hg

\*INDICATE STATE HYDROCARBON PROCEDURE: AK CA WI NORTHWEST OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_ (CIRCLE ONE)

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/COMMENTS:

Sample Shipment contains USDA regulated soil samples (check box if applicable)

**Container Supply Number**



70617

RELINQUISHED BY:  
Kate Kanouse 8/9/14 0800  
Signature Date/Time  
Kate Kanouse ADFA  
Printed Name Firm

RECEIVED BY:  
Chris Wallace 8-11-14 09:40  
Signature Date/Time  
C. Wallace ALS  
Printed Name Firm

RELINQUISHED BY:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date/Time  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name Firm

RECEIVED BY:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date/Time  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name Firm

## COC Attachment 1 of 1

101609288

Project Name 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring  
 Project Manager Kate Kanouse  
 Company Name Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
 Phone No. (907) 465-4290  
 Sample Type Whole body juvenile Dolly Varden char  
 Analysis Total metals, dry weight basis, report percent solids

| Matrix     | Sample Date | Sample Site            | Sample ID #    | Total Metals               | Fork Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(g) |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV1   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 97                  | 8.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV2   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 90                  | 6.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV3   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 105                 | 11.5          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV4   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 9.4           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV5   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 10.3          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV6   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 114                 | 16.4          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV7   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 87                  | 6.5           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV8   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 89                  | 6.5           |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV9   | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 102                 | 11.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/11/2016   | Tributary Creek Site 9 | 071116TC9DV10  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 87                  | 6.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV1  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 127                 | 21.5          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV2  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 113                 | 16.2          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV3  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 117                 | 15.8          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV4  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 104                 | 12.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV5  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 101                 | 9.0           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV6  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 95                  | 8.7           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV7  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 99                  | 11.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV8  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 86                  | 8.8           |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV9  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 107                 | 10.0          |
| Whole Body | 7/12/2016   | Greens Creek Site 54   | 071216GC54DV10 | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 97                  | 8.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV1  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 84                  | 7.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV2  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 82                  | 6.1           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV3  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 98                  | 10.1          |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV4  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 93                  | 7.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV5  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 88                  | 6.9           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV6  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 84                  | 7.3           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV7  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 94                  | 8.8           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV8  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 86                  | 7.6           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV9  | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 93                  | 9.4           |
| Whole Body | 7/14/2016   | Greens Creek Site 48   | 071416GC48DV10 | Ag, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Se, Zn | 101                 | 9.8           |

Cooler Receipt and Preservation Form

Client Hecla Service Request K16 09288  
Received: 8-11-16 Opened: 8-11-16 By: es Unloaded: 8-11-16 By: es

- 1. Samples were received via? USPS Fed Ex UPS DHL PDX Courier Hand Delivered
- 2. Samples were received in: (circle) Cooler Box Envelope Other NA
- 3. Were custody seals on coolers? NA Y N If yes, how many and where? 1 front
- If present, were custody seals intact? Y N If present, were they signed and dated? Y N

| Raw Cooler Temp | Corrected Cooler Temp | Raw Temp Blank | Corrected Temp Blank | Corr. Factor | Thermometer ID | Cooler/COC ID | Tracking Number | NA | Filed |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| -0.3            | -0.7                  | -              | -                    | -0.4         | 350            | <u>NA</u>     | 783780211476    |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |
|                 |                       |                |                      |              |                |               |                 |    |       |

- 4. Packing material: Inserts Baggies Bubble Wrap Gel Packs Wet Ice Dry Ice Sleeves
- 5. Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, etc.)? NA Y N
- 6. Were samples received in good condition (temperature, unbroken)? Indicate in the table below. NA Y N  
If applicable, tissue samples were received: Frozen Partially Thawed Thawed
- 7. Were all sample labels complete (i.e analysis, preservation, etc.)? NA Y N
- 8. Did all sample labels and tags agree with custody papers? Indicate major discrepancies in the table on page 2. NA Y N
- 9. Were appropriate bottles/containers and volumes received for the tests indicated? NA Y N
- 10. Were the pH-preserved bottles (see SMO GEN SOP) received at the appropriate pH? Indicate in the table below NA Y N
- 11. Were VOA vials received without headspace? Indicate in the table below. NA Y N
- 12. Was C12/Res negative? NA Y N

| Sample ID on Bottle | Sample ID on COC | Identified by: |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                     |                  |                |
|                     |                  |                |
|                     |                  |                |

| Sample ID | Bottle Count | Bottle Type | Out of Temp | Head-space | Broke | pH | Reagent | Volume added | Reagent Lot Number | Initials | Time |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|----|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------|------|
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |
|           |              |             |             |            |       |    |         |              |                    |          |      |

Notes, Discrepancies, & Resolutions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# Total Solids

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Analysis Method:** Calculation  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** Wet

**Moisture**

| Sample Name   | Lab Code     | Result      | MRL | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Q |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------|----------------|---|
| 071116TC9DV1  | K1609288-001 | <b>78.2</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV2  | K1609288-002 | <b>77.5</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV3  | K1609288-003 | <b>77.7</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV4  | K1609288-004 | <b>77.6</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV5  | K1609288-005 | <b>76.4</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV6  | K1609288-006 | <b>76.7</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV7  | K1609288-007 | <b>77.1</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV8  | K1609288-008 | <b>78.4</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV9  | K1609288-009 | <b>77.7</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV10 | K1609288-010 | <b>77.4</b> | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Analysis Method:** Freeze Dry  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** Wet

**Total Solids**

| Sample Name   | Lab Code     | Result | MRL | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Q |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-----|------|----------------|---|
| 071116TC9DV1  | K1609288-001 | 21.8   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV2  | K1609288-002 | 22.5   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV3  | K1609288-003 | 22.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV4  | K1609288-004 | 22.4   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV5  | K1609288-005 | 23.6   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV6  | K1609288-006 | 23.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV7  | K1609288-007 | 22.9   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV8  | K1609288-008 | 21.6   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV9  | K1609288-009 | 22.3   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |
| 071116TC9DV10 | K1609288-010 | 22.6   | -   | 1    | 08/24/16 09:45 |   |



# Metals

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16

Mercury, Total

Prep Method: METHOD  
Analysis Method: 1631E  
Test Notes:

Units: ng/g  
Basis: Dry

| Sample Name    | Lab Code     | MRL | Dilution Factor | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Result | Result Notes |
|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 071116TC9DV1   | K1609288-001 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 250    |              |
| 071116TC9DV2   | K1609288-002 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 219    |              |
| 071116TC9DV3   | K1609288-003 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 315    |              |
| 071116TC9DV4   | K1609288-004 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 234    |              |
| 071116TC9DV5   | K1609288-005 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 334    |              |
| 071116TC9DV6   | K1609288-006 | 4.8 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 232    |              |
| 071116TC9DV7   | K1609288-007 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 363    |              |
| 071116TC9DV8   | K1609288-008 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 249    |              |
| 071116TC9DV9   | K1609288-009 | 4.9 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 443    |              |
| 071116TC9DV10  | K1609288-010 | 5.0 | 5               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | 263    |              |
| Method Blank 1 | K1609288-MB1 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |
| Method Blank 2 | K1609288-MB2 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |
| Method Blank 3 | K1609288-MB3 | 1.0 | 1               | 08/30/16       | 08/30/16      | ND     |              |



**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 08/30/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Batch QC Units: ng/g  
 Lab Code: E1600717-002MS, E1600717-002MSD Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | MRL | Spike Level |     | Sample Result | Spike Result |     | Percent Recovery |     | ALS Acceptance Limits | Relative Percent Difference | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |     | MS          | DMS |               | MS           | DMS | MS               | DMS |                       |                             |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.0 | 250         | 250 | 38.6          | 297          | 295 | 103              | 103 | 70-130                | <1                          |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
 dba ALS Environmental  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Initial) Units: ng/g  
 Basis: NA

Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.00       | 5.13   | 103              | 70-130                             |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Final) Units: ng/g  
 Basis: NA

Test Notes:

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 5.00       | 4.87   | 97               | 70-130                             |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Animal tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 08/30/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 08/30/16

Quality Control Sample (QCS) Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Quality Control Sample  
 Lab Code:  
 Test Notes:

Units: ng/g  
 Basis: Dry

Source: TORT-3

| Analyte | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | ALS                                | Result Notes |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|         |             |                 |            |        |                  | Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits |              |
| Mercury | METHOD      | 1631E           | 292        | 285    | 98               | 70-130                             |              |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV1  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-001

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.341  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 1.99   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.222  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.34   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.057  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 136    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:45 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV2  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-002

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result       | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | <b>0.898</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | <b>2.68</b>  | mg/Kg | 0.098 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | <b>0.493</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | <b>5.61</b>  | mg/Kg | 0.98  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | <b>0.068</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | <b>115</b>   | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:49 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV3  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-003

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

**Total Metals**

| <b>Analyte Name</b> | <b>Analysis Method</b> | <b>Result</b> | <b>Units</b> | <b>MRL</b> | <b>Dil.</b> | <b>Date Analyzed</b> | <b>Date Extracted</b> | <b>Q</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Cadmium             | 6020A                  | <b>0.438</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |
| Copper              | 6020A                  | <b>2.23</b>   | mg/Kg        | 0.098      | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |
| Lead                | 6020A                  | <b>0.333</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |
| Selenium            | 6020A                  | <b>7.48</b>   | mg/Kg        | 0.98       | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |
| Silver              | 6020A                  | <b>0.139</b>  | mg/Kg        | 0.020      | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |
| Zinc                | 6020A                  | <b>124</b>    | mg/Kg        | 0.49       | 5           | 09/07/16 05:54       | 09/01/16              |          |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV4  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-004

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.30   | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.76   | mg/Kg | 0.094 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.982  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 7.12   | mg/Kg | 0.94  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.134  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 134    | mg/Kg | 0.47  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:59 | 09/01/16       |   |



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV5  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-005

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.785  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.33   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.180  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 6.64   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.077  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 124    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:04 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV6  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-006

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.03   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.19   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.285  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 5.83   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.109  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 131    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:43 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV7  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-007

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.494  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.09   | mg/Kg | 0.097 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.190  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 4.99   | mg/Kg | 0.97  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.051  | mg/Kg | 0.019 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 101    | mg/Kg | 0.49  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:48 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV8  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-008

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.577  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.17   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.198  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 5.61   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.034  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 138    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:52 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV9  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-009

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result       | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | <b>0.892</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | <b>3.29</b>  | mg/Kg | 0.10  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | <b>0.368</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | <b>5.4</b>   | mg/Kg | 1.0   | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | <b>0.156</b> | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | <b>127</b>   | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 06:57 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV10  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-010

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16 09:40

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 1.35   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 2.27   | mg/Kg | 0.099 | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.179  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 8.34   | mg/Kg | 0.99  | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.059  | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 125    | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 07:02 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1610485-01

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Basis:** Dry, per Method

Total Metals

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | Result | Units | MRL   | Dil. | Date Analyzed  | Date Extracted | Q |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Copper       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.10  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Lead         | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 1.0   | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Silver       | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.020 | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | ND U   | mg/Kg | 0.50  | 5    | 09/07/16 05:06 | 09/01/16       |   |

ALS Group USA, Corp.

dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16

Replicate Sample Summary

Total Metals

**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV5  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-005

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

| Analyte Name | Analysis Method | MRL   | Sample Result | Duplicate Sample |       | Average | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|
|              |                 |       |               | KQ1610485-05     |       |         |     |           |
| Cadmium      | 6020A           | 0.020 | 0.785         | 0.780            | 0.783 | <1      | 20  |           |
| Copper       | 6020A           | 0.098 | 2.33          | 2.36             | 2.35  | 1       | 20  |           |
| Lead         | 6020A           | 0.020 | 0.180         | 0.198            | 0.189 | 9       | 20  |           |
| Selenium     | 6020A           | 0.98  | 6.64          | 6.60             | 6.62  | <1      | 20  |           |
| Silver       | 6020A           | 0.020 | 0.077         | 0.078            | 0.078 | 1       | 20  |           |
| Zinc         | 6020A           | 0.49  | 124           | 126              | 125   | 2       | 20  |           |

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** 07/11/16  
**Date Received:** 08/11/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/7/16  
**Date Extracted:** 09/1/16

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** 071116TC9DV5  
**Lab Code:** K1609288-005  
**Analysis Method:** 6020A  
**Prep Method:** PSEP Metals

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method

**Matrix Spike**  
KQ1610485-06

| Analyte Name | Sample Result | Result | Spike Amount | % Rec | % Rec Limits |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Cadmium      | 0.785         | 5.65   | 4.93         | 99    | 75-125       |
| Copper       | 2.33          | 25.7   | 24.7         | 95    | 75-125       |
| Lead         | 0.180         | 43.1   | 49.3         | 87    | 75-125       |
| Selenium     | 6.64          | 24.6   | 16.4         | 109   | 75-125       |
| Silver       | 0.077         | 4.67   | 4.93         | 93    | 75-125       |
| Zinc         | 124           | 176    | 49.3         | 105   | 75-125       |

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**Sample Matrix:** Animal Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16  
**Date Extracted:** 09/01/16

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Analysis Method:** 6020A  
**Prep Method:** PSEP Metals

**Units:** mg/Kg  
**Basis:** Dry, per Method  
**Analysis Lot:** 513189

**Lab Control Sample**  
**KQ1610485-02**

| <b>Analyte Name</b> | <b>Result</b> | <b>Spike Amount</b> | <b>% Rec</b> | <b>% Rec Limits</b> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Cadmium             | 4.84          | 5.00                | 97           | 80-120              |
| Copper              | 24.8          | 25.0                | 99           | 80-120              |
| Lead                | 46.9          | 50.0                | 94           | 80-120              |
| Selenium            | 15.8          | 16.7                | 95           | 80-120              |
| Silver              | 4.77          | 5.00                | 95           | 80-120              |
| Zinc                | 47.8          | 50.0                | 96           | 80-120              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
 dba ALS Environmental  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 09/01/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16

Standard Reference Material Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Standard Reference Material Units: mg/Kg (ppm)  
 Lab Code: K1609288-SRM1 Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes: Dorm-4 Solids = 94.5%  
 Source: N.R.C.C. Dorm-4

| Analyte  | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | Control Limits | Result Notes |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cadmium  | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.306      | 0.311  | 102              | 0.233 - 0.385  |              |
| Copper   | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 15.9       | 16.0   | 101              | 12.0 - 20.2    |              |
| Lead     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.416      | 0.295  | 71               | 0.290 - 0.563  |              |
| Selenium | PSEP Tissue | 7742            | 3.56       | 4.39   | 123              | 2.58 - 4.68    |              |
| Zinc     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 52.2       | 56.0   | 107              | 39.2 - 66.5    |              |

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
 dba ALS Environmental  
 QA/QC Report

**Client:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
**Project:** 2016 Greens Creek Mine Biomonitoring/160004158  
**LCS Matrix:** Tissue

**Service Request:** K1609288  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 09/01/16  
**Date Analyzed:** 09/07/16

Standard Reference Material Summary  
 Total Metals

Sample Name: Standard Reference Material Units: mg/Kg (ppm)  
 Lab Code: K1609288-SRM2 Basis: Dry  
 Test Notes: Tort-3 Solids = 99.1%  
 Source: N.R.C.C. Tort-3

| Analyte  | Prep Method | Analysis Method | True Value | Result | Percent Recovery | Control Limits | Result Notes |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cadmium  | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 42.3       | 41.7   | 99               | 32.4-52.9      |              |
| Copper   | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 497        | 457    | 92               | 380-623        |              |
| Lead     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 0.225      | 0.192  | 85               | 0.166-0.292    |              |
| Selenium | PSEP Tissue | 7742            | 10.9       | 12.3   | 113              | 7.9-14.3       |              |
| Zinc     | PSEP Tissue | 6020A           | 136        | 135    | 99               | 104-170        |              |